


Account of **HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1077**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 32**

Foaled 14th December 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Eclair Chocolat</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2010	Eclair Rouge	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Love Note .....	Fan Letter

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

ECLAIR CHOCOLAT, by My Halo. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **O'CARTIER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ECLAIR ROUGE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to Carinda (dam of **O'CARTIER, ANNABEL ROSE, SANTOS**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

LOVE NOTE, by Fan Letter. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Audacious. 10 wins 1400m to 3000m, Marlborough Cup, CJC Canterbury Draught H., 2d WRC The Horse & Hound H., CJC Trader McKendrys Tavern H., 3d Greymouth Cup, Hokitika Cup, Otago RC Centennial Cup H.
- Paul Revere. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Yamanin Vital H.
- Dear John. 4 wins 1400m to 1950m, 2d Otago RC South Bar H., 3d CJC Canterbury Packaging H., The Informant H.

Carinda. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 7 winners-

**O'CARTIER** (My Halo). 16 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$442,147, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**-twice, CJC Mohua H., Canterbury Equine Clinic H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AFC Newmarket H., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

**SANTOS** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$189,213, Riverton Cup, **L**, Manawatu Cup Prelude H., WRC Mary Potter H., Dunstan Feeds Championship H., CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ANNABEL ROSE** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Colin Walters of Metro Realty Stayers H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste Rating H.

**Sniparinda** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Linwood Park H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Hoofbeat. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour H.

O'Faberge. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Cromwell Promotions H.

Maria Santos. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H.

Carmen Jones. Raced twice. Dam of-

- Tommy Jones. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC KB Contractors H., Pounaweia Motor Camp H., 3d Otago RC Taieri Unichem H.

**4th dam**

GAME BELLA, by Grey Gull. Unraced. Half-sister to **Chantilly Lad**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Slandzeva. Winner at 1200m.

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1078**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 66**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Eight Belles</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Azurebelle	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Starry Belle .....	Star Way

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EIGHT BELLES**, by Octagonal. Winner at 1670m. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**AZUREBELLE**, by Bluebird. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Avondale JC Mangere East TAB H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., Schofield Holden H., 3d Avondale JC Franklin Farm Services H. Half-sister to **CONAIR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Go Thunder. 5 wins 1400m to 2300m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.-twice, 2d Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., Brand X H., Marton JC John Turkington H.

**3rd dam**

**STARRY BELLE**, by Star Way. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, VATC Analight H., IGA H., SAJC Yalumba H., 2d SAJC Flinders Hotel H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., VATC Elite Ceramics H., Holmesglen H., 3d SAJC SA Hire Car S., VATC Surround H. Half-sister to **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**, Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CONAIR** (Jetball). 8 wins 1250m to 3100m, A\$271,178, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Rydges North Sydney H., Paltronics Stargames H., Ramsgate H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Lady Belle**, by Taipan II. 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Electric H., Epsom H., Avondale JC Stewards' H., Hurricane H.-twice, Waikato RC JC Pollock H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Sister to Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**), half-sister to **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CASEY BELLE** (Zamazaan). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**.

**TRISTABELLE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, ARC WN Mackie H., Avondale JC John Terry H., 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Twinklebelle. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Grandam of-

**FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1079**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box F 65**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Elle's Aura</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2006	Elle Taine	Centaine.....	Century
		Belle Promenade.....	Sir Godfrey

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLE'S AURA, by My Halo. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **HAZARD, Faalcon, Flash Hapi**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Hapi Assassin - Speed on (Mac.) (g. by Coats Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO S., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

Hapi Ella (f. by Coats Choice). Winner at 2 at 900m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com 2YO S., Whangarei RC Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

ELLE TAINÉ, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), three-quarter-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**HAZARD** (Sandtrap). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S.

**Flash Hapi** (Coats Choice). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$158,955, ARC Cape Blanco at Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer H., Simpson Electrical Merchants 3YO S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Faalcon** (Faltaat). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$111,709, ARC DA Peake P., Otago RC WHK Taylors H., Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d Southland RC Hebel H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Righteous. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Akeed Mofeed H., Pak Sha O H., Ting Kok H., 2d HKJC Pacific Ocean H.

Ellepin Gal. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup March 13 H. Dam of -Aunty Mo. 5 wins 955m to 1009mMVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge H.-twice.

Cheval Noir. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Balaq. 7 wins to 1400m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., CJC Barneswood Farm Argistment H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

BELLE PROMENADE, by Sir Godfrey. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners-

Belle Centaine. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in U.S.A. and NZ. Dam of 4 winners-**DAZZLING DIAMONDS** (Desert Wine). 11 wins 6f to 8½f, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita California Cup Distaff Starter H. Producer.

Proms. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**Supreme Happiness** (Masterclass). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, 633,174Rgt., S\$1,710 in Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1080**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box F 66**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Elusive Rosie</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2009	Jinsky Rose	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose .....	Sovereign Edition

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELUSIVE ROSIE, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Roseario (dam of **SAINT EMILION**), Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Jinsky Rose**, by Tights. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Masterton Cup, Opunake Cup, WRC Maymorn P., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**RAW INSTINCT** (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, BTC Des Connor Australian Rugby H., 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**-twice, Reckless H., **L**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Roseario. 4 wins 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H. Dam of 2 winners-

**SAINT EMILION** (Mastercraftsman). 15 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$489,095, to 2018-19, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Alison S., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Madison Qualitex H., Appliance Shed H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Liberating** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

**YASTRZEMSKI** (Keeper). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, 272,012Rgt., S\$148,755, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**DANCING ROSE** (Harbor Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

**Jinsky Rose** (Tights). 7 wins. See above.

Zuccala. 3 wins 1350m to 1666m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**Torry's Jester** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Telecard H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1081**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 33**

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Erlicheer</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Dawn Rhapsody	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Daybreak Express .....	Duke Ellington

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ERLICHEER, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DAWN RHAPSODY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **ALACRITY** (dam of **PENDRAGON**), **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Tertiary. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC SITA Australia H.

**3rd dam**

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER, DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE, PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**.  
Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**PENDRAGON** (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**. Sire.

**THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Perak TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**.

**SYMPOSE** (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Greater. 11 wins 1600m to 3600m, A\$86,320, STC Wagon Wheel Nurseries H. Sunrise Girl. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy. Mantaray Bay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1003m, SAJC Greatest Escape S., Shako H. Star Dragon. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Nathan H., 2d HKJC Queensland H.

**4th dam**

GOOD EXCHANGE, by Better Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARSCAY, MAKARA, Andynuto**, Market Fair (dam of **KENFAIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**TOP AVENGER** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 1082**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 25**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Escalate</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2011	Esteemed	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
		In the Groove .....	Night Shift

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.**

**1st dam**

ESCALATE, by Bachelor Duke. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISPERING GALLERY**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

ESTEEMED, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to Intellectual (dam of **WHISPERING GALLERY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:- Simian Express. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Knave H.

**3rd dam**

**IN THE GROOVE**, by Night Shift. Top filly on The 1990 European 3YO Classification. 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 10½f, £820,335, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Pineapple (dam of **HARMONIC WAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Incarvillea. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Bartlow 2YO Fillies S.

Rapport. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

United Harmony. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$111,895, ATC Illawarra Mercury H., Guineas Restaurant H., 2d ATC Keune H., AJC Paddington H.

Intellectual. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**WHISPERING GALLERY** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Mysore Sprint Championship, **L**, Hyderabad Kakatiya Million, **L**, 2d Bangalore Sprinters Trial S., **L**, 3d Bangalore Chief Minister's Cup, **L**.

Cadenza. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Gemma Preziosa** (Gold Sphinx). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, Milan Premio Ancilla Ferrario, 3d Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Can Chen Junga** (Cima de Triomphe). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, €86,802, to 2018, Milan Premio Villoresi, Premio Menaggio, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

**4th dam**

PINE RIDGE, by High Top. 2 wins at 1½m in GB. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**IN THE GROOVE** (Night Shift). 7 wins. See above.

Pineapple. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**HARMONIC WAY** (Lion Cavern). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £261,346, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**. Sire.

Passiflora. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**PASSIFIED** (Compton Place). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £19,308, US\$438,952 in GB and U.S.A, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent)**.  
(The property of T. Needham)

**Lot 1083**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 64**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : <sup>M</sup> nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... <b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Johar	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Essaouira</b>		Windsharp..... Lear Fan
2007	Haze	Kinjite..... <b>Centaine</b>
		Impossible Dream..... Imposing

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ESSAQUIRA, by Johar. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Melco Construction H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HAZE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables H., 2d Counties RC Hyster Forklifts H. Half-sister to **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Rise the Limit. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 6 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$976,160, to 2017-18, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1084**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 67**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Five Coats</b>		Coat .....	Brocco
2007	Electric Avenue	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Electronic .....	First Norman

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisc, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Five Coats**, by Coats Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Karaka Sales 3YO P. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
The Wild Cat (g. by Highly Recommended). Winner at 1450m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ELECTRIC AVENUE**, by Hector Protector. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Flidais** (dam of **SWEET IDEA, SHOWTIME, RUSH**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-  
**Five Coats** (Coats Choice). 2 wins. See above.  
Legal Lord. 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, 307,205Rgt. in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**ELECTRONIC**, by First Norman. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, AJC WA Long H., STC Idlewild H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Flidais** (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of 6 winners-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2 -1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC TAB Sprint 2YO P., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**SHOWTIME** (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, ATC Capital Bluestone Kirkham 2YO P., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

**RUSH** (Charge Forward). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, 648,064Rgt., S\$205,647, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Mitavite Cup, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.



Account of **BELLBROOKE STABLE, Taranaki (As Agent).**

**Lot 1085**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 21**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>French Lion (AUS)</b>		Satin Sunrise .....	Mr Leader
2006	Figure of Eight	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Papago .....	Sadler's Wells

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrns, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRENCH LION, by Lion Heart. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET, OTTIMO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**CADUCEUS** (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Gazley Cup.

Katie Perrie (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2018-19, Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Night Captain (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

FIGURE OF EIGHT, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**EIGHT STREET** (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1900m, R588,685 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

**OTTIMO** (Oratorio). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R575,810, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, Fairview Pinnacle S., November S.-twice, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Papago**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**), half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MEISHO BELUGA** (French Deputy). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, 330,846,000¥, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Paite Princess. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Prince of Johanne** (Johannesburg). 9 wins 7f to 10½f, £293,995, Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice.

**4th dam**

**PASSAMAQUODDY**, by Drone. 7 wins, Keystone Susan's Girl S., **L**, Mill Race H., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Rosenna S., **L**, 3d Garden State Rancocas S., **L**. Sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**TAMIM** (Topsider). 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1207m in GB and U.A.E, Doncaster S., **L**, 3d Jebal Ali Sprint S., **L**.

**HUMAM** (Nijinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1207m, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Superlative S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1086**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 46**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Southern Halo	Halo .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Friye (ARG)</b>		Northern Sea .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2006	La Valkiria	Logical .....	Buckpasser
		Opera .....	Leury

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRIYE, by Southern Halo. Unraced. Sister to **VENUSBERG**, Parsifal, blood-sister to **OPPORTUNE**, Optimum, half-sister to **BRUNILDA**, **EI Nibelungo**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sestertia (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LA VALKIRIA**, by Logical. 5 wins in Argentina, Clasico Polla de Potrancas de La Plata, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Miguel Luis Morales, **Gr.2**, Clasico Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Juan Shaw, **Gr.2**, 3d G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Oportunista (dam of **OPPORTUNE**), half-sister to **Open Sea**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VENUSBERG** (Southern Halo). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Noble Deeds** (Old Trieste). 2 wins at 1m, 3d Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**.

**BRUNILDA** (Mutakddim). 9 wins 1307m to 1700m, US\$379,066 in U.S.A. and Argentina, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Politely S., **L**, Meadowlands Navajo Princess S., **L**, Fort Monmouth S., **L**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Ricardo Ezequiel y Ezequiel M Fernandez Guerrero, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Honey Fox H., **Gr.3**, Calder Connie Ann S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Anathor** (Congrats). 6 wins 1000m to 1500m to 2017-18 in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Coronel Francisco Bolognesi, **L**.

**Parsifal** (Southern Halo). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Nigromante, **L**, 3d La Plata Clasico Benito Lynch, **Gr.3**.

**EI Nibelungo** (Salt Lake). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Especial Syzygy, 3d Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fricka. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, La Plata Handicap Dia del Veterinario, 2d San Isidro Handicap Polar Star. Dam of 4 winners-

**Freyja** (Mutakddim). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2018-19 in Argentina, Palermo Especial Semilleta, 2d San Isidro Clasico Olavarria, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

OPERA, by Leury. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Ormola (dam of **OBSTINADO**, **OH DOC**), half-sister to **ORMOLO**, **WILCA** (dam of **DR. BIZZARE**), Abelta (dam of **CAIN**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners-

**LA VALKIRIA** (Logical). 5 wins. See above.

**Open Sea** (Babor). 4 wins in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Juan Pedro Artigas, **L**. Producer.

Oportunista. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**OPPORTUNE** (Southern Halo). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Isidoro Aramburu, **Gr.2**, Clasico Hipodromo de La Plata, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo Clasico Benito Villanueva, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1087**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 12**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Go Easy Go (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2009	Star of the Stud	Jugah .....	Northern Dancer
		Kashalyn .....	Shy Rambler

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

GO EASY GO, by Elvstroem. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STAR OF THE STUD, by Jugah. Unraced. Sister to **JUGGLER, High Wire.**

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Delago Star. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$398,040, Port Macquarie Cup, AJC Australia's Favourite Air H., TAB First Four Jackpot H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion H., 2d AJC The Chandon H., Del Aqua H., Coremed Spiggle & Theis H., Chifley H., STC Madura H., Parramatta Leagues H., Hawkesbury RC Blakes Marine H.

Snippsta. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

KASHALYN, by Shy Rambler. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KASHARYL, WINKING** (dam of **IMPISH PRINCE, SHOGUN**), (**La**) **Zap**, Lap (dam of **BROAD REACH, UNSOLVED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JUGGLER** (Jugah). 15 wins 1400m to 2040m, US\$80,000, A\$2,388,160, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**High Wire** (Jugah). 7 wins-1200m to 2000m, A\$43,160, 395,727Rgt., \$57,700 in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

KASHA, by Faux Tirage. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KASHARYL** (Sucaryl). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes P, L, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L.

**WINKING** (Oncidium). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, AJC Fernhill H., L, Governor Macquarie H., 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 12 winners-

**IMPISH PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-1250m to 1500m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **L**. Sire.

**SHOGUN** (Boucher). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2800m, AJC St Leger, Gr.2, VRC St Leger, Gr.2, 2d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2, AJC Up & Coming S., L,

(**La**) **Zap** (Reindeer). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Light Fingers H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lap. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BROAD REACH** (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1614m, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**UNSOLVED** (Star Way). 13 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$447,990, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1088**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 14**

Foaled 16th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Excellent Art	Pivotal .....	Polar Falcon
<b>Gone Girl</b>		Obsessive .....	Seeking the Gold
2011	Bianca Bay	Bianconi .....	Danzig
		Te Akau .....	Jugah

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

GONE GIRL, by Excellent Art. Raced once. Half-sister to **DUKEDOM**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BIANCA BAY, by Bianconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Trial, Jayemzed**.

Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**DUKEDOM** (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,050, HK\$1,134,450, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Packing Winner H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

TE AKAU, by Jugah. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Celtic Trial** (Celtic Swing). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$343,800, MVRC Dismo H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, BTC Mater Medical Research Institute H., Lexus Pursuit H., QTC QRSE Defence Forces H., GPO Hotel H., Zamoff Welter H., BTC Alf Said - The Good Guys H., Northern City Finance H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

**Jayemzed** (Lion Cavern). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$93,850, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L** Sire.

The Cavern Club. 6 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$84,500, QTC Vote in Person or By Proxy H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold H., City Pacific Finance H.

Tavette. Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H., 3d MVRC TROA H. Dam of- Nesbo. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$208,355, VRC Straight Draw H., MRC Ladbrokes Live Play H., Moorookyle Park H., 2d MRC BMW H.

**4th dam**

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**STEEL PHOENIX** (Nassipour). 8 wins 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shu' Shu' Lara. Winner at 1223m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**MISS STEELE** (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$388,675, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ponziani. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Caissa** (Magic of Money). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$157,550, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**It's All Money** (Magic of Money). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, 577,432Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.


**Think Money** (Danehill Dancer). Placed, A\$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1089 BLACK OR BROWN COLT**

**Box B 34**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Hadassa</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2006	Match Point	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Benazir .....	Vice Regal

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

HADASSA, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MATCH POINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bondarenko. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Producer.

**3rd dam**

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H., 2d BATC Emancipation Improvers' H., Scene on TV Graduation S., QTC Mister Hush Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Critical Angel** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$80,765, AJC Cornucopia Committee Incorporated H., Mahogany St Covet H. Dam of 2 winners-

**October Son** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$159,500, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, AJC Striking Force H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H., MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VRC Magnifique H. Dam of 2 winners-

Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of 4 winners-

**OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13.

Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort Air Tahiti Nui H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Dam of-

**GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,229,250, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1090**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 63**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Happy Endings</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Snap	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Crackle .....	Schweppeshire Lad

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**HAPPY ENDINGS**, by Tavistock. Unraced. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SNAP**, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-970m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Snapshot. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$89,260, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., 2d ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Monte Flash. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m in Aust.

Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**KONTIKI PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., Centennial Park H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, ATC Woodford H.

Wow. 3 wins 1600m to 2219m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Markwood Lodge H.

**3rd dam**

**CRACKLE**, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SNAP** (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

**Repetition** (Kingdom Bay). Joint third top filly on The 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Eleda** (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, QTC Ormiston College Quality H., BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., BTC SITA Environmental H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Tziporah. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Sirromet H., 2d GCTC Ice and Beverage Solutions H.

She Goes Pop. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2017-18, SCTC Glovers Concreting P/L H., 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1091**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 13**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Head Girl (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino .....	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour .....	Balkan Knight

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Geligite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, inc:-  
Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1230m.  
Kennedy (g. by Keeper). Placed in NZ and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2155m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**. Zelady. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**EXCITES ZELADY** (Excites). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, to 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.  
**ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT** (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, A\$316,850, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 4-Game Flexi Membership 2YO H.  
**Comprende** (I am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,850, SAJC Book Your Event at Morphettville 2YO H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**.  
I Am Zelady. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$962,160, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BOUND TO HONOUR**, by Balkan Knight. 11 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Travel in Front** (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**POLAR BOUND** (Western Winter). Joint Champion Miler in Mauritius in 2014. 8 wins-1400m to 1800m, R763,441, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.  
**LONG DOLLAR** (Rakeen). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2006-07. 7 wins 1400m to 3200m, R873,490, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.  
Opera Bound. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**TOCCATA** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1092**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 74**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : JS nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Heatwave</b>		Beyond the Sun.....	Kingmambo
2011	Summer Nymph	Danske.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Nymphaea.....	Diplomatic Agent

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HEATWAVE, by Red Giant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Glorious Beijing, Special Draw**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Summer Nymph**, by Danske. Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Glorious Beijing** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Delta Insurance H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Special Draw** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H.

Gus. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Qualifier, Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup.

**3rd dam**

NYPHAEA, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**, Consider Me Irish (dam of **ROMEO GEORGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Summer Nymph** (Danske). Placed. See above.

Summer Classic. Winner at 1800m, 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-  
Sir Charles - Delta Hedge (H.K.). 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Kung Hei H.

**4th dam**

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Nymphe Noire** (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Consider Me Irish. 2 wins at 2000m, 2175m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Dam of-  
**ROMEO GEORGE** (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Frisky Business. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H. Dam of 4 winners-

Lady Winifred. 5 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., WRC Mill Liquor Save H., 2d CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup. Dam of 3 winners-

**Sully** (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$446,560, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**Deedee Panache** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1093**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 75**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Herecomesthecat (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Superb Melody	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Superb Prospect .....	Superbity

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

HERECOMESTHECAT, by Tale of the Cat. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Herecomesybaby (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

**2nd dam**

SUPERB MELODY, by Unbridled's Song. 3 wins 1300m to 1650m, BTC Velvet Cigar Club H. Half-sister to **REFLECTED IMAGE** (dam of **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**), **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Comet Watch. 2 wins at 1300m, 1850m, AJC Encounter H., 3d AJC Starcraft H. Friends Forever. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Dengshikou H., 2d HKJC Yue Yee H.

**3rd dam**

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**REFLECTED IMAGE** (Bluebird). 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Newbury H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**PERFECT REFLECTION** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,401,950, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.  
**IDEAL IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins to 1800m, A\$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.  
**NEW IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Westspeed P., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Producer.  
**ELUSIVE IMAGE** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Drainpave H.  
**True M'Lady** (Is it True). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Thorium H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**FIGHTER JET** (Jetball). 11 wins 1100m to 1700m, 1,051,212Rgt., S\$58,124, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.  
Cotton Bay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Roses H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**STORMCAT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, QTC Champagne Kate H.  
**FACILE TIGRE** (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$499,700, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1094**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 106**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
<b>Honor and Cherish</b>		Coat.....Brocco
2008	Grace the Bride	Personal Escort..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Shock Attack.....Inviting

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castille, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

HONOR AND CHERISH, by Coats Choice. 4 wins 2000m to 2147m, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H., 3d Central Otago RC White Robe Lodge Clare Memorial Gold Cup. Half-sister to Step We Gaily (dam of **BALOTELLI**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GRACE THE BRIDE, by Personal Escort. Unraced. Half-sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-  
**BALOTELLI** (My Halo). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, 804,255Rgt., to 2018 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, Wilayah Silver Bowl, Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2.

**3rd dam**

**SHOCK ATTACK**, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HURRAH** (Bahhare). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H., 3d Hawkes Bay Winning Edge H.

**4th dam**

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHOCK ATTACK** (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Belele H. Dam of 6 winners-

**REGAL SHOT** (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

**BEST SEASON** (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 1950m in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1095**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 15**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Spartacus	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Hot Pursuit</b>		Teslemi ..... Ogygian
2007	Dominant	Deputy Governor ..... Master Willie
		Domino ..... Grosvenor

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tenacious, De Koning, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Skybox, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, El Chapo, Makeitrain, Miss the Mess, Montmorency, Rant and Rave, Stand Tall, Wild Bee and of the placegetters Allacciato, Calling Us Home, Greystone, Jaguar, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Hot Pursuit**, by Spartacus. 3 wins at 1580m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Final H., 3d BOP RC Switch Electrical H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **About the Journey**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Trail Blazer** (f. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Racing Club Members H.

**2nd dam**

**Dominant**, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Hot Pursuit** (Spartacus). 3 wins. See above.

**About the Journey** (Darci Brahma). 12 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$428,771, to 2017-18, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Sir Darci. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile.

Best Noodle. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Pak Wo H., Paterson H., 2d HKJC Marigold H., HKU Jockey Club Cadenza H.

**3rd dam**

**DOMINO**, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, **Clear Mandate**, **Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**(KIWI) HERO** (Deputy Governor). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

**Dominant** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins. See above.

Evergreen. 4 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of-

**Easy Man** (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**LA ETOILE** (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of-

**Endean Rose** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$123,360, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Account of CHEVAL LODGE, Cambridge.**  
(The property of A. & T. Fischer)

**Lot 1096**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 13**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Imagunakepa</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2007	Monecata	Gold and Ivory .....	Key to the Mint
		Little Nell .....	Sky Diver

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

IMAGUNAKEPA, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MONECATA, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT LINE** (dam of **THE BIG BOPPER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Super Leggera. 6 wins-1300m to 1500m in Philippines.  
Premier Ruler. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE NELL, by Sky Diver. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**STRAIGHT LINE** (Straight Strike). Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2 800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**THE BIG BOPPER** (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**Obi One** (Maroof). 6 wins-1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**Diamond Dancer** (Danzatore). 4 wins 1200m to 1355m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

**Straight Eight** (Danske). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Dam of 6 winners-

**HIPPOPUS** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1850m to 2800m, A\$462,970, VRC St Leger, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

**Mapmaker** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H., 2d WRC Young's Animal Health H. Dam of 2 winners-

**ST JESSIE** (Jetball). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROCK ON** (Road to Rock). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$117,050, A\$36,750, to 2017-18, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Strike Twice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Stars in Flight** (Cape Cross). 3 wins 1350m to 1666m, BTC Smile for a Child Charity H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**MONTOYA STAR** (High Chaparral). 9 wins-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$182,972, to 2017-18, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1097**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 18**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Imperial Dragon</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Eidercrown	Regal Classic.....	Vice Regent
		Quillummo.....	Gummo

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tenacious, De Koning, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Skybox, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, El Chapo, Makeitrain, Miss the Mess, Montmorency, Rant and Rave, Stand Tall, Wild Bee and of the placegetters Allacciato, Calling Us Home, Greystone, Jaguar, etc.**

**1st dam**

IMPERIAL DRAGON, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Groovin' (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$87,365, to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odd Boost H.

Dragons Den (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S.

Sunday Afternoon (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Zinzi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H., 3d GCTC Jim Beam H.

**3rd dam**

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**. **Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

**VALENTINE FEVER** (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**VENUS VALENTINE** (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **L**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1920m, 2011m in France. Grandam of-

**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1610m, Turfontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**HABIBTI** (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2 5½f to 8½f, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

**Lot 1098**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 17**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 87 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way .....
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Patapan	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
<b>Incontrol</b>		Pappa Reale .....	Indian Ridge
2009	Alarmed	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Akyesta .....	Family Crest

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 43 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Duellicious, Bold Success, Star Echo, Where Angels Walk, Siam Blue Vanda, Angelic Spirit, Wainui Gold, Gregorian Chant, Lorde Have Mercy, St Andre, Tipla, Advent, Heavenly Gold, etc.**

**1st dam**

INCONTROL, by Patapan. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ALARMED, by Housebuster. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Uncle Shayne. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$95,016, Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H., Bus Services H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings H.

**3rd dam**

**AKYESTA**, by Family Crest. 2 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Miguel Luis Morales, **Gr.2**, 2d La Plata Clasico Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DR. KO, Guapetonazo, Indispensable** (dam of **INDISCRETO**).

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Labasa. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$88,075, A\$13,000, ARC Victoria Racing Club H., AJC Ashbury H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., Taranaki RC Ballance Agri Nutrients H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wine Country H., Avondale JC Vegie World H.

Del Boca Vista. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d MVRC Schweppes H., VATC St Patrick's Day H., 3d MVRC Wilson Street H.

Coup Kashani. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC NRM Run Free H., 3d CJC Cup Day Challenge.

**4th dam**

AKYMAST, by Mizenmast. Unraced. Sister to **Miztex, Taimado**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**AKYESTA** (Family Crest). 2 wins. See above.

**DR. KO** (Country Doctor). 5 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Jose Pedro Ramirez, **Gr.3**.

**Indispensable** (Indalecio). Winner in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Miguel Luis Morales, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**INDISCRETO** (Santoss). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Antonio Cane, **Gr.3**, Clasico Stud Book Argentino, **L**, 2d Palermo G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**, La Plata Clasico Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento, **Gr.2**, 3d La Plata Clasico Comparacion, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Ayacucho, **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Stud Book Argentino, **L**, 4th La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**.

**Musetta** (Friul). 2 wins at 1600m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, 3d La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
River Doe. Unraced. Dam of-

**MUSETINA** (True Cause). 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Particula, **Gr.2**, 2d San Isidro Handicap Seductor, 4th Palermo Clasico Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.2**.

**Guapetonazo** (Trabuco). Winner in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Congreve, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1099**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Inner Peace</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Franny	Selkirk .....	Sharpen Up
		Frangy .....	Sadler's Wells

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

INNER PEACE, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FRANNY, by Selkirk. Unraced. Sister to **FORTE DEI MARMI**, half-sister to **SAVARAIN, WALLIS, Federico**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Zakon. 4 wins 1800m to 2100m in Qatar, 3d Epsom Brothers Strawberry Cider 2YO S., Racehorse Sanctuary 2YO S.

Lovera. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FRANGY, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 11¼f, 1½m, Doncaster Newport S. Half-sister to **Flying Heights**, Frond (dam of **IGHRAA, NASHMIAH, STREETS AHEAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FORTE DEI MARMI** (Selkirk). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2013. 10 wins 1m to 1½m, £135,127, US\$845,395, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Singspiel S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free H., Dubai Duty Free Millennium Millionaire H., Sandown Sunderland H., 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Singspiel S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Louisville H., **Gr.3**.

**SAVARAIN** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins 2000m to 2800m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H., 2d Goodwood Sir Peter O'Sullivan Voice of Racing H., 3d MRC Even Stevens H.

**WALLIS** (King's Best). 4 wins 6f to 1m, Aqueduct Spice Island S., **L**, 2d Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**, Stormy West S., **L**. Producer.

**Federico** (Acclamation). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, €138,150, to 2018 in France and Spain, Chantilly Prix de l'Embarcadere, 3d San Sebastian Copa de Oro de San Sebastian, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Fern**, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMSHIR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Flying Heights** (Kris). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, 2d Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hoppegarten Frühjahrszuchtpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**.

Frond. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**NASHMIAH** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, York Michael Seely Memorial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FOND WORDS** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.

**IGHRAA** (Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

**STREETS AHEAD** (Beat Hollow). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 1100**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 23**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>I Que</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Ever Clever	Centaine .....	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister .....	Clever Trick

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
 Genius (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.  
 Godspeed (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC BOCHK Private Banking H., Yi Tung Shan H.  
 Hypatia (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Le Societe** (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Producer.  
 Goddess. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.  
**PLAYFUL FINGERS** (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.  
**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, VAB Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**GIRL HUSSLER** (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TAKING AIM** (Choisir). 2 wins-1 at 2, A\$244,800, HK\$1,179,600, to 2018-19, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-  
**OUR QUARTET** (Palace Music). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1101**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 107**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Jawharaw (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Al Marwa	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JAWHARAW, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her first four foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

AL MARWA, by Fasliyev. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d VRC Henry Buck's Sprint H. Half-sister to **KING'S CHAPEL**, Our Sistine (dam of **VATICAN**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Minwa. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, R241,400 in South Africa. Dam of-  
 Eleni. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R200,475, in 2017-18 in South Africa.  
 Rashaad. 3 wins 1600m to 1950m, R183,475 in South Africa.  
 Rasheed. 5 wins 1500m to 1850m, R245,353 in South Africa and Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

LOWER CHAPEL, by Sharpo. Unraced. Sister to **LEAP FOR JOY** (dam of **MOOD INDIGO, CHAPEL CONCERT**), three-quarter-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**, half-sister to **Waffle On** (dam of **EXPRESS WISH, DESERT ALCHEMY, MADID**), Oatcake (dam of **COPRAH**).  
 Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**KING'S CHAPEL** (King of Kings). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & sprinter/miler in NZ in 2003-04. 10 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$763,360, A\$152,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Our Sistine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**VATICAN** (God's Own). 8 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$591,642, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 2d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

**Adjuster** (Purrealist). 9 wins 1200m to 1887m, A\$246,390, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Straight Draw H., 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Nun Faster. Winner at 1013m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**DIVINE QUALITY** (Sepoy). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$366,050, to 2018-19, VRC Furphy Sprint, **Gr.3**, Indian Summer H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Humble Pie**, by Known Fact. 2 wins at 2, Goodwood SE Performance 2YO S., 3d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**, Breadcrumb (dam of **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT, ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LEAP FOR JOY** (Sharpo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1207m, £104,559, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1102**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Jazzcat</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Jazzmatazz	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Waltzing Home .....	Dance in Time

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

JAZZCAT, by One Cool Cat. Raced twice. Half-sister to **JAZZELLA**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**JAZZMATAZZ**, by Citidancer. 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., L, Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 2d CJC Friday Flash H., 3d Manawatu RC Plaza Fashions H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**JAZZELLA** (Black Minnaloushe). Second on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$235,400, A\$106,075, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., L, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, BTC Glenlogan Park S., L, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., ARC Blandford Lodge H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., L, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC Wenona Girl H., L, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., L. Dam of-

Harlem Lady. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$200,100, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., TPG H., Eric Kime H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC JBS Australia H., TAB Rewards H.

Dynamic. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$162,540, CJC Join the Club Membership H., Ashburton Winter Cup, 2d CJC Angus Meats H., Racecourse Hotel H., Gold Club H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Rising Stars H., 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

Natkingcole. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

St Didar. 5 wins 1000m to 1800m, HK\$3,761,375, HKJC Citibank Home Smart H., Carnarvon H., Magpie H., Lo Wu H., Panasonic Celumina H., 2d HKJC Cheung Shan H., Broadwood H., Chaozhou H., Eagle's Nest H., Pak Tam au H., 3d HKJC Racing Goes on H., Franck Muller H., Dongguan H.

Sound of Silence. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,226,800, HKJC Shenzhen H., Lok Fu H., Yuen Wo H., Yun Ping H., Sai Ying Pun H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Manawatu River H., Kunming H., Sha Tsui H., Shatin Pass H., Ninepin Group H., Robin's Nest H., Tulip H., 3d HKJC Houston H.

Barabas. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, CJC NZA Ready to Run Sale H., Whangarei RC Tavistock Syndicate Owners 2YO H., 2d CJC McMillan Equine H., Andie McNeill Birthday H., Lindauer Rose' H., Mayfair Pools, Canterbury H., 3d CJC Laming Racing H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H.

**3rd dam**

WALTZING HOME, by Dance in Time. Unraced. Sister to On Time Lady (dam of **HOPE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**JAZZMATAZZ** (Citidancer). 3 wins. See above.

Account of D. P. & A. C. MIDDLETON, Wellsford.

**Lot 1103**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 12**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>Jingling</b>		Regent Miss .....	Vice Regent
1999	Labasso	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Dancing Maid .....	Sovereign Edition

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

JINGLING, by Deputy Governor. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Avondale JC Anziyan H., Counties RC South City Seafoods H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Smuckers (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas at Riccarton Park H., Counties RC Ebony Grosve H.

Thanksgiving (g. by Danske). Winner at 1600m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., 2d Avondale JC Warwick Cramond Farewell H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**).

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jingling. 3 wins. See above.

Learnalot. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Speedalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MR NEVERMIND** (Ifraaj). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, 430,130Rgt., S\$101,957, to 2018, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Sinalot. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**CARNIVAL** (Showcasing). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$119,685, A\$3,000, to 2017-18, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Cantrbury Landscape Supplies H.

**3rd dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Producer.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1616m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong

Kong. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of  
**MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$325,625, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WHARETI PARTNERSHIP, Taumarunui.**

(The property of P. A. McGlade)

**Lot 1104****BAY COLT****Box G 46**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jungletime (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Vextra	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Night Train .....	Success Express

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 298 mrs, 170 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alanko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Aquamosa, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

JUNGLETIME, by Street Cry. Winner at 1150m. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Time Bearer (g. by Tartan Bearer). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

VEXTRA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Triple Diamond. Winner at 1250m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT TRAIN, by Success Express. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHADEELAH**.

Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Express Train. Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H.

Tilburg. Winner at 2000m.

Rangitaiki Express. Winner at 1400m.

Vextra. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

JACQUI'S CHOICE, by Diagramatic. Winner at 1900m. Half-sister to **Bluegrass**

**Dancer**. Topsy Myar (dam of **FROM THE MOUNTAIN - SAFETY INVESTMENTS** (Mac.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**KHADEELAH** (Kreiser). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2600m, NZ\$75,150,

Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Air New Zealand H.,

Midsummer Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Otago RC Radio Dunedin H.,

CJC The Miller H., 2d North Canterbury Cup, ARC Cellular One Racing

Service Juvenile H., 3d CJC Friday Flash H., Law Courts Hotel H., Otago

Daily Times Birthday H., New Zealand Cup Trial, CJC Sheraton Hotel H.

Ae Chang Gok. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Jay Cee Whitney. Unraced. Dam of-

Troietta. Winner at 1600m.

**5th dam**

DANTZLER, by Battle-Waggon. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **LEFROY**, **French Festival**, **Coronis**, La Prelora (dam of **LA BENATAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

**Bluegrass Dancer** (Lavinsky). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, AJC

Dunfermline H., STC ARABS Ltd H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Topsy Myar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2151m, VATC George Woodforde H., 4th TTC

Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FROM THE MOUNTAIN - SAFETY INVESTMENTS** (Mac.) (Fuji

Kiseki). 13 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**,

2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1105**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Justawins</b>		Miss Stark .....	His Majesty
2004	On the Breeze	True Style .....	Vain
		Zephyr Fantasy .....	Zephyr Zoom

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 mrs, 60 wnrns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.**

**1st dam**

JUSTAWINS, by Stark South. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dragon Duke (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

ON THE BREEZE, by True Style. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Equinet International H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Rushanwin. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Bay Print 2002 Ltd H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Oxford Trust H., Screentime H., Barmy Army Races H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-  
Ticky Tu. Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.  
Luen Yat Eduardo. 4 wins at 1350m in Macau.  
Anotherwin. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

ZEPHYR FANTASY, by Zephyr Zoom. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Laphroaig Malt Whisky H., Nolan H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-  
Kanton. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$85,100, ARC Ford Mondeo H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H.  
Spottydottle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Lion Red H.

**4th dam**

MYTHICAL, by Bold Tale. Unraced. Sister to Sandra Kae (dam of **(MY) SATURN STAR**), half-sister to **OAK VUE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Rainbow Myth. 9 wins 1400m to 2900m, QTC St Leger, Whakatane Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand Breweries H., 4th BOP RC Trophy H., **L. Sire**.  
Mythical Gold. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-  
Waikeria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC TAB.co.nz H.

**5th dam**

ST TROPEZ, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**OAK VUE** (Oakville). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$139,650, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lion Brown H.  
Sandra Kae. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**(MY) SATURN STAR** (Sun and Shine). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1212m, NZ\$5,225, A\$126,950, VATC Zeditave S., **L. 2d QTC Lightning H., Gr.3**.  
**Arduous** (Mohamed Abdu). 6 wins to 1200m, VATC Thomas North H., Rotorua RC Cosio Industries H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L. Dam of-**  
**ELBLITZEM** (Elnadim). 9 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$312,675, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L. 3d Rotorua Challenge P., L-twice.**

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1106**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 48**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	<b>Sackford</b>
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Just One Kiss (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2001	More Kisses	<b>Sackford</b> .....	Stop the Music
		Out of Africa.....	Princely Native

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 rnrs, 96 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Elleegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.**

**1st dam**

JUST ONE KISS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIEF KISS**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Red Kisses (f. by Red Element). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Dava Boy (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Hot Move - Elhaame (Sing.) (g. by Red Element). Placed in NZ and Singapore.

Ode to Luck (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed in Aust.

Lucky Kiss (f. by Jet Spur). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MORE KISSES, by Sackford. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Something Wicked**, half-sister to Jungle Girl (dam of **JUNGLE EDGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BRIEF KISS** (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Research S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-Perkipsey. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BLUEBERRY HILL** (Myboycharlie). 4 wins-3 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$328,550, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes 2YO H., 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Kissed by a King. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK AHEAD** (Lonhro). 6 wins 1100m to 1300m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

OUT OF AFRICA, by Princely Native. Unraced. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jewel of Africa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Dam of 8 winners-

**Picholine** (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, STC 2KY H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**REBEL RAIDER** (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR** (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d MRC New Litho H., 4th MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Jungle Girl. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**JUNGLE EDGE** (Dubawi). 14 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$1,166,310, to 2017-18, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1107**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 76**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Kashika</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2010	Illuminate	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Enhanced .....	Caro

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KASHIKA, by Bachelor Duke. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.), **Brillanti, Gigino**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ILLUMINATE, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **NATIVE SONG**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.) (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$91,775, HK\$441,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Gigino** (Ekraar). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$20,565, A\$247,395, STC Cincotta Chemist Marrickville H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Brillanti** (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ARC Lion Red Juvenile H., STC Members Equity H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Les Eldridge H., ARC The Mad Butcher H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Courier Mail - Interchina Star (H.K.). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$10,000, HK\$4,562,050, HKJC Holly H., Carnation H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. At Sea. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.

**3rd dam**

ENHANCED, by Caro. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning, A Little Love** (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NATIVE SONG** (Mellifont). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$154,888, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

Flying West. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE HAPPINESS**, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY BID** (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire.

**Winning** (Nijinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Monmouth Restoration S., **L**. Sire.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**ABLE ONE** (Cape Cross). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins 1250m to 1600m, HK\$37,755,000, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).  
(The property of R. S. Manning & L. K. Durrant)

**Lot 1108**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zorro's Lad	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Katy Keen</b>		Our Libra Lady .....	Khairpour
2003	Tangelo	Exploding Prospect .....	Miswaki
		Gropak .....	Grosvenor

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 rnr, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselffy, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KATY KEEN**, by Zorro's Lad. 10 wins-7 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$464,625, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Wanganui JC ID Loader H., 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Rotorua**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Katy O'Beel (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Battle Zone (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TANGELO**, by Exploding Prospect. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**KATY KEEN** (Zorro's Lad). 10 wins. See above.

**Rotorua** (Chianti). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Polly Flinders. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Marsden Shearing H.

Bettieboop. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Keen to Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Rotorua RC Christmas at the Races 29th November H., 3d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S.

Milly Moo. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S.

**3rd dam**

**GROPAK**, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Danzapak (dam of **KIM FIGHTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Knight Raider. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Minnie Fay. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Just a Danzig. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H.

**4th dam**

**PREPAK**, by Pakistan II. NZ Filly of the Year 1973-74. 17 wins-4 at 2-905m to 2200m, NZ\$85,620, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Champion S.H., L, Waikato RC Founders' P., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Kelliher P., L, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, Avondale JC Stretto S., L. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.



**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Argyll Holdings Ltd)

**Lot 1109**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 17**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Thewayouare	Kingmambo..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Kaybebe</b>		Maryinsky..... Sadler's Wells
2011	La Singa	Danasinga..... Danehill
		Lisa Kay..... Famous Star

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnrns, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAYBEBE, by Thewayouare. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LA SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Likeapins**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

In Another Life. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Hiremaster H., 3d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Satu Lagi. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

LISA KAY, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d WRC Porirua Club Members H. Three-quarter-sister to **AVEDON**,

half-sister to **Kajema**, Landon (dam of **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers Premier H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Landon. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Karaka 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**EMILY MARGARET** (Pins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Sails Motor Inn H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1110**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 103**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kiara</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2012	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila .....	Silver Dream

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

KIARA, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, three-quarter-sister to **Simbaah**, half-sister to Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER**

**CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H. Dam of **Simbaah** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**(THE) BOSTONIAN** (Jimmy Choux). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$78,500, A\$199,786, to 2017-18, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COMMANDER CHEVAL** (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Fort Cheval** (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Sigrid. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

**Audrey** (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ford Credit H., Go Black Magic H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1111**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 61**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Lady Euro</b>		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2011	Landon	Shannon.....	Three Legs
		Vreeland.....	Vice Regal

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY EURO, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (dam of **EMILY MARGARET**), **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LONDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

**EMILY MARGARET** (Pins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H.

Heptagon. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$140,740, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice Riders H., SAJC Happy 60th Birthday Cathy H., MRC Ladbrokes H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Sails Motor Inn H., Mastercraftsman H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

**3rd dam**

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1112**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Blazing Keel	Blazing Saddles.....	Todman
<b>Lady Francesca</b>		Bronzette.....	Radames
1998	Lanson Lady	Lanfranco.....	Relko
		Argentaria.....	Silver Dream

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY FRANCESCA, by Blazing Keel. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Rushin (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1650m.

**2nd dam**

LANSON LADY, by Lanfranco. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PRESSMAN'S CHOICE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Da-Lady. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 8 winners-

**Irish Patriot** (Casey Tibbs). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1365m, 1400m, R163,415 in South Africa and Mauritius. 3d Kenilworth Western Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Inspector Casey. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R197,650, Clairwood Sandringham Estate P, 2d Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H.

Casey da Lady. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Turffontein Panarama H.

The Dane. 3 wins at 1400m, 1450m in South Africa.

Daily Special. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 4th Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ARGENTARIA, by Silver Dream. Unplaced. Sister to **Our Silver**, half-sister to Blarney Fair (dam of **GLENHARROW**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRESSMAN'S CHOICE** (Star Way). 14 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$528,415, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herald Sprint H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Original Recipe H., Provinciale Funerals H., VATC Selangor Turf Club S.H., Hawthorn Football Club H., Consulere H., Nicopolis H., Gippsland Sprint H., SAJC Tobin Bronze S.-twice, 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, SAJC West End Export S.H., **Gr.3**, Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S.H., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Jazz Malone. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore TC Triple Beer Triple Challenge, Class 1 H.

Le Bons. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H., CJC Morrisons on Merrin H. Producer.

**4th dam**

FAIR FRANCES, by Fair's Fair. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Voyonne Fair (dam of **PREFER, TAMARYN**), half-sister to Just It (dam of **IMATOFF**).

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Our Silver** (Silver Dream). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Greymouth JC Air NZ H., Kumara RC DB Redwood Hotel H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Blarney Fair. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

**GLENHARROW** (Depot). 9 wins 1200m to 2900m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, CJC Trans Link H., Mobil H., Easter Monday H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1113**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 77**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Lady Grace</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2010	Devant	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Frenetic .....	Truly Vain

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY GRACE, by Sir Percy. Winner at 2200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Forefront. 5 wins to 1380m, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H.

Avant. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Avondale JC Members S.

**3rd dam**

**FRENETIC**, by Truly Vain. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MUSTAAGEL** (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**Juggernaut Rock** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1260m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P, 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Uneasy. 3 wins 1407m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**STAR ROLLING** (Casino Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

Thaad. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$150,570, to 2017-18, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**4th dam**

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FUN ON THE RUN** (Racing is Fun). 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TALL POPPY** (Kaaipstad). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ALL IN VOGUE** (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$170,760, A\$18,375, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**.

**FRENETIC** (Truly Vain). 9 wins. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1114**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 93**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Lady Harriet</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2001	Harriet	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Marlass .....	Marceau

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Balboa Park (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Henriette (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of-

**JACQUETTA** (Keeper). Third Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1100m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

Savitar (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Red Sole (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Zurich (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m.

**2nd dam**

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**(LORD) WOBURN** (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.

**Volkarrie** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

Joelle. Raced twice. Dam of-

Deverra. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Speight's H. Dam of 2 winners-

Dougie. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$83,650, A\$2,000, to 2017-18, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

Miracles Aplenty. Winner at 2 at 870m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**VONUSTI** (Ustinov). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1115 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 68**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : PA, nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	<b>Secretariat</b> .....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Lady Primera (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2005	Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Food for Love .....	Lunchtime

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1226 rnrs, 834 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Romanised, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY PRIMERA**, by Dehere. 6 wins 800m to 1100m in Aust. Sister to **ABLE CHOICE**, half-sister to **RED ARROW, Bullish Friend, Momentum**, Miss Jakeo (dam of **MRS ONASSIS, AUSSIES LOVE SPORT, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
General Cos (g. by Court Command). 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$112,900, to 2018-19, 3d BRC Parents & Friends H.

**2nd dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **L**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**RED ARROW** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, AJC La Caissiere H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate Fields Sprint S., **L**. Sire.

**ABLE CHOICE** (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$30,000, HK\$5,859,500, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H., Sheung Wan H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**Bullish Friend** (Court Command). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$8,234,250, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Fung Mo H., 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Momentum** (Kenmare). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$7,847,315, HKJC Plover Cove H., Austin H., Morse H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Miss Jakeo. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-

**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,360,350, to 2017-18, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

The Hamptons. Unraced. Dam of-

**PEARL GREEN** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1350m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1116**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 104**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Lamaze</b>		Most Precious .....	Nureyev
2006	Night Dancer	The Jogger .....	Danzig
		Night Ice .....	Half Iced

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAMAZE, by Pyrus. 10 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$105,088, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Ashburton RC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., CJC J&I Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H., NZ Bloodstock Sale H. Half-sister to **Hogwarts Express**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**NIGHT DANCER**, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Reuters New Zealand Ltd 2YO S., Ashburton RC Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Hogwarts Express** (Elusive City). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L.

Enlighten Knight. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, 3d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S.

Moonlight Ballet. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of Tycoon Felix. 3 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$75,968 in Aust.

Storm the Beach. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT ICE, by Half Iced. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Avon City Ford H., One Dollar Cans & 12 Ounce Beers H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NIGHT DANCER** (The Jogger). 3 wins. See above.

Global Knight - Sun Star (Mac.). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

Frontier. Placed, 2d HKJC Shouson Hill H., King Kwong H., Moreton H., Tung Tau H.

**4th dam**

DENDERA, by Denton. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Night Ice. 3 wins. See above.

Te Kopi Bay. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Gore RC The Royal Hotel H.

Moraga - Truly King (H.K.). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, HKJC Wayfoong H.

**5th dam**

SUSAN'S DREAM, by Rousseau's Dream. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ruling Price. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Striking. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, ARC Galliano Liquore H., Avondale JC West End Portage H., Counties RC Franklin Plumbers & Builders Supplies H., 2d ARC Graeme Thomson H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3.

So Striking. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Ella Sierra** (Markella). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$76,400, Manawatu RC Evening Standard Hong Kong Trophy, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Producer.



Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1117**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 35**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Likely Story</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2005	Daily	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Routine .....	Northern Dancer

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LIKELY STORY, by High Yield. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DAILY, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2 at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Timbre-All Win (H.K.), 3 wins at 1650m, A\$7,130, HK\$2,004,740, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Anhui H., Chinese General Chamber of Commerce H.

Regime. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, STC Abbotsford H., 2d AJC Sharply H.

Seguro. 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$140,879, 4th MRC Gothic S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ROUTINE**, by Northern Dancer. 2 wins at 8½f, Churchill Downs Seneca S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cumberland H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIGRESS**, half-sister to **ENDEAR** (dam of **LURE**), **TILLER**, Pogonip (dam of **LINDA'S MAGIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Maitresse Femme. 4 wins 1800m to 2300m, 2d Hialeah Opa-Locka S.

Act. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**Saintly Action** (Saint Ballado). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$219,650, Saratoga Allowance-twice, 2d Belmont Tempted S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Distaff H., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Lady's Secret S., **L**, Belmont White Carnation S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **L**. Dam of-

**Saint Dynaformer** (Dynaformer). 4 wins 1m to 2m, 3d Calder Derby, **L**.

Atheel. Horse of the Year in Saudi Arabia in 2010. 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m in Saudi Arabia, Al-Janadriah Ministry of Interior Cup.

**4th dam**

CHAPPAQUIDDICK, by Relic. Winner in U.S.A. Sister to **PIECES OF EIGHT**, half-sister to **ROD, Beniamino**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TILLER** (Herbager). 16 wins, US\$867,988, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Tidal H., **Gr.2**-twice.

**ENDEAR** (Alydar). 7 wins-3 at 2, US\$516,055, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Rampart H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LURE** (Danzig). 14 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, US\$2,500,889, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**-twice, Atlantic City Caesars International H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DIGRESS** (Topsider). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$247,013, Calder Tropical Park Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Cowdin S., **Gr.1**, Calder What a Pleasure S., **L**.

**ROUTINE** (Northern Dancer). 2 wins. See above.

Bogus. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SILVER TREE** (Hennessy). 14 wins 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,781,654, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**, Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ORCHARD PARK** (Hennessy). 6 wins-1 at 2- 8½f to 1¼m, Gulfstream Park Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Jefferson Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of PHILLIPS THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Karaka.

**Lot 1118**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 8**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Lily l'Amour</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2004	Jumble	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Tbaareeh .....	Chief's Crown

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LILY L'AMOUR, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, ARC Radio Sport H., BOP RC Papamoa Tavern H., 2d BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., Ultimate Motor Group H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Sister to **Veldt**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**(MR) HAUSSMANN** (g. by Pour Moi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Matriarchal (f. by Pour Moi). 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

JUMBLE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2170m, ARC Star Belle Classic, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jewelled**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Veldt** (Volksraad). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, NZ\$127,515, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., WRC Capital City Ford H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fischen H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Taipa Tiger. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua RC Lochinver H., 3d CJC Speight's Premier H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.

Mythical. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d VRC Jezabeel H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

**3rd dam**

TBAAREEH, by Chief's Crown. Winner at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh Robertstown H. Half-sister to **THORN TREE**, **Latahaab**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Jewelled** (Zabeel). Winner at 1675m, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Astronomite. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$311,600, to 2017-18, WATC Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H., Perth Cup Raceday H., Toll H.

Clavillo. 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$255,805, VRC Hilton Nicholas H.

**4th dam**

EYE DROP, by Irish River. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR**, **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**), **Oval Office** (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), **Pushoff** (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**THORN TREE** (Thorn Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, Ellis Park Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.

**Latahaab** (Lyphard). 3 wins 2400m to 3200m in GB and France, Newmarket Breheny H., Kempton Crawley Warren H., 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.

**Lot 1119****BAY FILLY****Box I 14**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester .....	Baguette
<b>Lim's Rainbow (AUS)</b>		Rory's Rocket .....	Roan Rocket
2000	Smidgin	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Le Crystal .....	Raja Baba

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr, 55 wnr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIM'S RAINBOW, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 1000m, QTC Wiggle 2YO H. Half-sister to **IL SAGGIATORE**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Octal Luck (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Incheon H., Lyndhurst H., Carl F Bucherer H.  
 Pearson Square - Winner Don't Miss (H.K.) (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m.  
 Landed Gentry (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 2, 3d ARC The Edge 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**Smidgin**, by Snippets. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$201,180, SAJC Mapperley Heights H., VRC Summer H., VATC Imposera H., Snippets H., Oakbank RC SA TAB H., 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Zabeel Flying H., VATC TR Trevaskis H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to Fine Glass (dam of **SPEEDINESS**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**IL SAGGIATORE** (Galileo). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, R1,443,024 in South Africa and Mauritius, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Greyville KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Mauritius TC Barbe Cup, Duchess of York Cup, Mauritius Guineas, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.  
 Spare a Dime. 6 wins 1700m to 2400m, A\$96,303, MRC Fighting Force H., 2d MRC Belfair H., 3d MVRC Club Leeds Footscray H.  
 Tantan Spur. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$92,525, VRC Myer 2YO P.  
 Vanetta. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d AJC Pine H., STC Theraces.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

LE CRYSTAL, by Raja Baba. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **POCKET ZIPPER, JUNGLE BLADE, POCKETFUL IN VAIL, PRINCE FORLI, Weed it Out**, Jungle Leader (dam of **LUCHA VILLA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Smidgin** (Snippets). 5 wins. See above.  
 Sober Surprise. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Avon H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Courtney's Cuddles** (Brief Truce). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$193,150, MRC Classic Caulfield Advance Ticketing H., MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d VRC Inglis Premier S., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.  
 Ayeffdee. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-  
**EASY STREET** (Brave Tin Soldier). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R608,600, Fairview Milkwood S., **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.  
 Fine Glass. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SPEEDINESS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,086,972, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.  
**De Fine Lago** (Delago Brom). 7 wins 1500m to 2600m, A\$409,356, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1120**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 69**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 90 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lithe (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1998	Precocity	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Private Collection.....	Roman Empire

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.**

**1st dam**

LITHE, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H., QTC Count Henri H., 3d AJC Cracker Barrel H., QTC Garry Crick Auto Group H., Legal Tender H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**VIKJA KING** (g. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L.**

Ash Palace (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d WRC Fastrack Insurance H., Wanganui Chronicle H.

**2nd dam**

**PRECOCITY**, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L.** Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hanzbananz. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m in Aust.

Faith 'n' Patience. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Gracie Louise, 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d MRC Lister H., Ladies in Racing H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.

**3rd dam**

PRIVATE COLLECTION, by Roman Empire. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PRECOCITY** (Vice Regal). Winner. See above.

Bonython. 6 wins 1400m to 3000m, A\$93,815, MRC Sir Blink H., Prince Courtauld H., 3d VRC Konica Minolta H., MRC Trump H., Lonsdale H.

**4th dam**

**KATIE LOUISE**, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L.** Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LYCRA** (Tights). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

**THE MAN** (Dehere). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L.**

**Backstedt** (Magnus). 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Flemington Vase H., Cleanevent H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

**SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE** (H.K.) (Showcasing). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, NZ\$74,650, HK\$3,406,325, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Flamingo H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**BROWN EYED GRACE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 785m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1121**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 73 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Generous	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
<b>Loral Lady</b>		Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
2002	Loral	Defensive Play..... Fappiano
		Princess Mahal..... Sackford

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wnr, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

LORAL LADY, by Generous. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Asmahal (f. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

LORAL, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Even George**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Aromay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 3d CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Farringtons Tavern H., Timaru & Hanmer H. Dam of-

**Speedy Jax** (Spartacus). 9 wins 2100m to 3200m, NZ\$122,475, to 2018-19, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

Spamalot. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Cheer Win. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,542,725, to 2017-18, HKJC Deauville August Yearling Sale H., Cuckoo H., 2d HKJC East Point H., Lai Chi Chong H., L'Oreal Paris H., Pok Fu Lam H., Balsamine P. CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., Matamata RC Post & Rail ITM H., 3d ARC Te Akau H.

Royal Appellant. Unraced. Dam of-

**Appellant** (Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS MAHAL, by Sackford. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

**Even George** (Centro). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Korean Air H., Otago RC Moyles Supervalu Supermarket H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Trainers Association H.

That's Why. 7 wins 1200m to 1900m, 338,950Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup, 2d Selangor TC NSF Challenge Cup.

**4th dam**

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN, TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Propagator. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, QTC Roman Consul H., Woody Point H.

Absolutely. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**IRISH COLLEEN** (Shinko King). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Crean Food Services H., Sovereign Yachts H., Speight's H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1122**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 16**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Lorride (AUS)</b>		Line of Thunder .....	Storm Bird
2003	Royal Celebrity	Royal Academy .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
		Paraluman.....	Showdown

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 43 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Duellicious, Bold Success, Star Echo, Where Angels Walk, Siam Blue Vanda, Angelic Spirit, Wainui Gold, Gregorian Chant, Lorde Have Mercy, St Andre, Tipla, Advent, Heavenly Gold, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LORRIDE**, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(FLORAL) EL CUENTO**, Miss Middleton. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Laugharne (f. by Dylan Thomas). 6 wins at 1620m, A\$186,537 in Aust.  
 Lowrider (f. by Dylan Thomas). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL CELEBRITY**, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Half-sister to **JOLANDA**, Astig, **Quan Ming**, **Velvet Cloud**, Ulap (dam of **SHARED REFLECTIONS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**(FLORAL) EL CUENTO** (Tale of the Cat). Third on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, NZ\$120,500, HK\$132,250, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**Miss Middleton** (Churchill Downs). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$132,010, 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Paraluman**, by Showdown. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vain Princess** (dam of **SPEED WEEK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**JOLANDA** (Tolomeo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1004m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Rose of Kingston H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.  
**Astig** (Danehill). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$107,575, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., VRC Andersen Consulting P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.  
**Quan Ming** (Maizcay). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$104,025, AJC Commissionaire H., Marlowe House H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.  
**Velvet Cloud** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.  
 Ulap. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHARED REFLECTIONS** (Umatilla). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Outback Jacks Bar & Grill Restaurant 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Vain Queen**, by Vain. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Flemington International H., L. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Vain Princess** (Biscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Vincent O'Brien H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**SPEED WEEK** (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1230m, A\$215,775, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Sire.  
 Kilter. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ROCK OF CASHEL** (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**.  
**Paraluman** (Showdown). Placed. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1123**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 12**

Foaled 5th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lullaby</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff .....	The Minstrel
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnsr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.**

**1st dam**

LULLABY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Orinda (dam of **JON SNOW**), half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**), Triona (dam of **BIG ROLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
 Mofara (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
 Platinum Promise (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3.  
 Red Raven (g. by Don Eduardo). Placed.

**2nd dam**

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pulitzer** (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.  
 Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of 3 winners-

**AGAMEMNON** (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Wall Street H., Seaton Park H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Aria** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**FLORIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

**Caped Crusader** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., TAB More Than Winning H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Triona. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BIG ROLE** (Showcasing). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Malaysia, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1124**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 47**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 279 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	<b>Woodman</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Lychee (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	<b>Woodman</b>
2009	She's Sweet	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Palmyra Bay .....	Semipalatinsk

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

LYCHEE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE**, **Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MCCLINTOCK** (King Cugat). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.  
 Swinging to Win. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P., STC Toohey's New H.

**3rd dam**

**Palmyra Bay**, by Semipalatinsk. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., BATC Graduation S., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, QTC JR Frazer H., 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW**, **TELTINA** (dam of **TELLSON**, **TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior**, **Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR**, **BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR**, **STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**LITTLE PATTIE** (Polish Patriot). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., Ashbury H., 2d AJC Tom Street Quality H., Kogarah RSL H., Sandara H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of-  
**FIFTEEN CARAT** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.  
**Silver Arch** (Archregent). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., MVRC Aristocrat Leisure H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**, MVRC BRW H.  
 Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Nisos** (Excellent Art). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., SAJC C Hancock Cancer Foundation H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.



**Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1125**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : BLV nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lyla</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Valtier	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Madam Spank .....	Bellotto

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 rnr, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damseffly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

LYLA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Alero Rosso. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1418m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H., 3d SAJC Legacy Consolidated Plant & Quarries H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H. Herebaneek. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MOON SHADOW** (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins-1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Class 1 H.-twice, Ascott Cup, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**DASYURA** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Appertain. 11 wins 1000m to 1510m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Ray Shields The Good Guys H. Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins 1400m to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Acis Sprint H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

Takanna. 12 wins-800m to 1050m, 2d SAJC Triple M Today's Best Rock H.

Talarno. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Kiss the Cash. 7 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$135,380, SAJC Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Nilsen SA H. Dam of- Wicked Rhythm. 2 wins at 1606m, 1900m, A\$95,605, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Lane Vineyard H., 3d SAJC Ubet H., Fleurieu Milk Company H.

Street Beat - Luen Yat Victory (Mac.). 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., Macau El Gran Senor H.

Persian Quest. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Spy. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, QTC Scomeld H., Interforms Printing Group H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of Mahoenui Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 1126**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 13**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : <sup>L</sup> nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Macchiato Miss (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Miss Mocha	Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Cafe Miss.....	Estaminet

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 rnrs, 96 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Ellegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.**

**1st dam**

MACCHIATO MISS, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS MOCHA, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. Granita (dam of **TWILIGHT GRANITA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

The Prince. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,080,725, HKJC Sha Lek H., Broom H., Pedder H., Staunton H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Dorset H., Chengdu H.

Miss Jinx. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Jinx 'n' Drinx. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$148,000, to 2018-19, BRC Canadian Club H., 2d BRC Mandate H., 3d GCTC Skypoint H.

Bambino Clementine. Winner at 2 at 1200m, BRC Sky International 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAKANA** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2- at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcity H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ROHATYN** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Angels Fly** (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 2d MVRC Governor Phillip H., VATC Securisystem H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Navy Brass** (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**.

Trumps. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Richard Ellis Leasing H., Diet Fanta Welter H., Wickham Welter H., Lilypond H., R Ellis Sales H.

Granita. 2 wins at 1180m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**TWILIGHT GRANITA** (Ifraai). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H., 2d PARC Lindsay Park Stud H., Sandwell H., SAJC Woodlands H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Miss Pompette** (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3.


Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1127**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 36**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Madam of the Manor</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Meant for Me	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Mellition .....	Mellay

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 298 rns, 170 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Aquamosa, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tipperary (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2100m.

Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1419m in Aust. Dam of Madam Mouton. 2 wins at 1260m, 1300m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

**2nd dam**

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOWRY** (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Grandam of-

**STARVOIA** (Starcraft). 6 wins 1000m to 1220m, NZ\$157,075, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

**FATAL** (Bakharoff). 9 wins 1360m to 2170m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

**RICHFIELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). 7 wins 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H., STC Petersham H. Dam of-  
**Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Davison Earthmovers H., Distinctive Homes H., BGC Industrial Cleaning Supplies H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Producer.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Rex Johnston Memorial H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H.

**3rd dam**

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OUR SOPHIA** (Noble Bijou). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**CARNEGIE EXPRESS** (Carnegie). Second on the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classifications (intermediate & long). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1128**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 48**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 317 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Margravine (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2007	Email Me	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Iwan .....	Sir Tristram

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MARGRAVINE**, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **LATIN NEWS**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Blazing Inferno (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 2200m in Aust.  
Austria (f. by Redwood). Placed in 2018-19.  
Lumberjack (g. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**EMAIL ME**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, L, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d BRC George Moore S., Gr.3, 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2, BRC Daybreak Lover S., L, Bribie H., L, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, GTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, RL, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L.  
Yes All Wee Bet. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.  
Hashtag Hero. Winner at 1115m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Iwan**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., Gr.3, VRC Maybe Mahal H., SAJC HMAS Protector H. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Spectator. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., L.

**4th dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., L, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., L, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Successful sire.  
**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., L. Sire.  
Biscara. 2 wins to 1400m, VRC AJS Window Clean Service H. Grandam of-  
**TRIPLE ASSET** (Nadeem). 4 wins at 2, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3.  
Cajun Magic. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, Gr.3.  
Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). 7 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1400m, A\$639,823, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1129**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 17**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Matabelle</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Fuji Belle	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Belle Denise.....	Bellotto

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

MATABELLE, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Matamay (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

FUJI BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, QTC Sir Wisp H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Lonhrielle. 4 wins 1206m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H. Producer. Avec Moi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Agri-Nutrients H.

**3rd dam**

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners- **TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners- **MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners- **JOIE DE GRISE** (Kenmare). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R633,465, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer. **ARLINGTON ROAD** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer. Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of- **THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1130**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 18**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : <sup>LA</sup>5 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Merry Diamond</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Make Up	Take Your Partner.....	Bletchingly
		Forgiving .....	Sir Tristram

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 59 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), The Gordonian, SP Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, Braavos, Bright Concept, Lucille, Teddytwinkletoes, Remind Me, Switch in Time, Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, The Rebel Knight, etc.**

**1st dam**

MERRY DIAMOND, by Towkay. Unplaced. Sister to **AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.), half-sister to **Tenjuberrymud**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

MAKE UP, by Take Your Partner. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Manawatu RC Castletown 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Central Avenue H., Canberra H., Hong Kong Macau Trophy, Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H., HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Cox's H., Chinese New Year Cup, Hawkes Bay Curragmore Stud 3YO H., 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**Tenjuberrymud** (Al Akbar). 10 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$188,187, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., Banks Peninsula Cup, Ashburton Cup, ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., One Cool Cat H., CJC Newstalk ZB H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Avondale JC Radarz Bar 3YO H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Don Eduardo H., Waikato RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Counties RC South City H., 4th CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Happee Gift. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,422,975, HKJC Elm H., Cheung Chau H., Des Voeux H., Sing Woo H., 2d HKJC Houston H., 3d HKJC Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup, John Peel H., Nam Fung H., Leighton H., Henderson H., Fa Hui H., Luk Wu H.

Hayhay. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC King's Park H., Garonne H., 2d HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., King's Park H., 3d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Harcourt H., Suisse Programme H., HK People Administering H.

Ruthless Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d CJC Punters Challenge H. Class of Sixtytwo. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

FORGIVING, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Lady Eli. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, VATC Summer H. Dam of Timely Surprise. Winner at 1350m, BRC Racing Retro H.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1131**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 5**

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mer Soleil (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Christies Beach	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Hi Lissa .....	Manihi

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MER SOLEIL, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tides of Fun**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Hwanggeumdeullyeok (c. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m in Korea.

**2nd dam**

CHRISTIES BEACH, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONA LISSA, TOURELLO, Afilar, Golden Tulip**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Tides of Fun** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
Phaedo. Winner at 2 at 1300m, SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P.  
Gundy Star. 11 wins-1200m to 1700m, A\$96,500, to 2017-18 in Aust.  
Horseshoe Reef. 6 wins 2000m to 4024m in GB and Aust, MRC Castletown H.  
Red Thriller. 4 wins-1400m to 2040m, A\$78,460, MVRC Blackwoods H.

**3rd dam**

HI LISSA, by Manihi. Winner at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Vassar H., 2d SAJC Pasadena H. Half-sister to **STORMY REX, SHERACO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MONA LISSA** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$109,480, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, AJC Ipoh Garden Heritage 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Madame Chloe** (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Atlantis 2YO H. Producer.

**TOURELLO** (Best Western). 4 wins 1000m to 1601m, A\$92,370, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Greenwood H., **Gr.1**.

**Golden Tulip** (Alquoz). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$90,120, VATC Rosebery H., VRC Food & Wine Festival H., VATC July H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

**Afilar** (Lord Seymour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Gemelia. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Dud Hero. 7 wins 1200m to 2041m, A\$111,550, MVRC Grand Final H., Carma Cellars H., VRC Sobar H., 4th VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Lacework. 2 wins at 1000m, SAJC Library H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Makem Laugh - Simshan Pegasus** (Mac.) (Happy Giggle). 6 wins to 1200m, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Bicheno. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**SATARA** (Centre Stalls). 13 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$302,627, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Grace Scott H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

**Prince Dubai** (Dubai Creek). 6 wins 1000m to 2000m, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d Darwin Cup, **L**, 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.

Account of BELLBROOKE STABLE, Taranaki (As Agent).

**Lot 1132**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 20**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Mini Tales (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Mini Series	Theatrical .....	Nureyev
		Execution .....	The Axe

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mini Tales**, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 2 at 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, 6f, 2d Golden Gate Tiburon S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Princess S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Epic Tale (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MINI SERIES, by Theatrical. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ajaad**, half-sister to **POSSIBLE MATE** (dam of **FAIRY GARDEN, A. O. L. HAYES, KING'S MATE**), **CHINESE EMPRESS** (dam of **DREAM EMPRESS**), **SHY PROPOSAL**, Dancing Mahmoud (dam of **GUIDED TOUR, PRIMETIMEVALENTINE**), Homewrecker (dam of **PRENUP, CAT'S AT HOME, GIANT WRECKER, HONOR THE HERO, CAPITALIMPROVEMENT**), Gender War (dam of **FUSAICHI AUSTER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mini Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

EXECUTION, by The Axe. Unraced. Half-sister to **JACKSBORO, Jimmy's Trick**, Call (dam of **EL CARDENAL R**), Celebrity Status (dam of **FRANKLIN ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**POSSIBLE MATE** (King's Bishop). 14 wins 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 11f, US\$675,999, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**FAIRY GARDEN** (Lyphard). 10 wins 1600m to 2600m, US\$555,037 in France and U.S.A, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**SHY PROPOSAL** (Blushing Groom). 2 wins, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **L**.

**CHINESE EMPRESS** (Nijinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**DREAM EMPRESS** (Bernstein). 2 wins at 2 at 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$763,154, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Mahmoud. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**GUIDED TOUR** (Hansel). 12 wins 1m to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>m, US\$1,964,253, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.2**.

Homewrecker. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**PRENUP** (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2-5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$428,142, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., **L**. Sire.

**CAT'S AT HOME** (Tabasco Cat). 9 wins-7f to 9f, US\$708,575, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HONOR THE HERO** (Hero's Honor). 25 wins 4f to 1m, US\$688,037, Churchill Downs H., **Gr.3**, Turf Paradise Phoenix Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

**GIANT WRECKER** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins 1m to 9f, Gulfstream Park Canadian Turf H., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Oceanport S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Marital Spook. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**YONAGUSKA** (Cherokee Run). 6 wins-3 at 2-4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 7f, US\$536,355, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1133**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 64**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	The Commander	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Miss Katella</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
1997	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore .....	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn .....	Hasty Cloud

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy M'Lady, Landsdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS KATELLA, by The Commander. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (g. by Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Kiwi Kate (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P. Sienna Sunrise (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Essendon Dodge H., 3d MVRC Moreton Hire H. Dam of 3 winners-

Tezlah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$158,610, in 2017-18, Ballarat TC VOBIS Gold Eureka Stockade, MVRC 1print H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Ponte Roma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Stud & Stable Staff Awards H., 2d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P, 3d MRC Grand Hotel 2YO P.

Rayners Lane (g. by Gold Mine). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S.

Scorpio (g. by Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m to 2018 in Singapore.

Jungle (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Miss Daphne (f. by Diamond Express). Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

(The) Willybe. 5 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$28,775, A\$116,200, to 2017-18, SAJC Alberton Hotel H., Spring Carnival H., Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H., 2d SAJC D Dellit 50th Birthday H.

Rockoneve. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 42**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : F+ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
<b>Miss Zapper (AUS)</b>		Arabia..... Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Voltage..... Whiskey Road

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISS ZAPPER**, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1875m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m.  
North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VOLTED IN**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
Casino Club. 6 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$86,050, to 2017-18, SAJC Darley H.  
Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., STC Madura Tea H., NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., 2d STC Simplot H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$124,450, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.  
Pole Volter. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., MVRC BMW Australia S.H., Chandos H., SAJC Mapperley Heights H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, MVRC WH Stocks H., 3d SAJC Laela S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.  
**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice.  
Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
Voldanze. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SEDANZER** (Sebring). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, to 2017-18, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.


Account of G. F. GRAHAM, Kaikohe.

**Lot 1135**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 69**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora ..... Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Morning Haze</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2010	Agi Gu Li	Cadeaux Geneveux ..... Young Generation
		My Polished Corner..... Tate Gallery

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORNING HAZE, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Swiss Haze (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Agi Gu Li**, by Cadeaux Geneveux. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, V George House of Travel H., More FM H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Winstone H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Sweet Agi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1309m in Aust.  
Dashing Darci. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MY POLISHED CORNER, by Tate Gallery. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MELODY** (dam of **GUEST PERFORMER, SOJOURN, POLISHED SILVER, Castlemaine**, Unmistakable (dam of **CORN MAIZCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Agi Gu Li** (Cadeaux Geneveux). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Mettle**, by Pretendre. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND OF SUMMER TIME FOR REDCHECKS**, Markswoman (dam of **MASTER MARKSMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**POLISHED SILVER** (Try My Best). 6 wins, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**.  
**MELODY** (Lord Gayle). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Limerick Tipperary S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SOJOURN** (Be My Guest). 4 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**. Producer.  
**GUEST PERFORMER** (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 7f, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d City of York S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GLOBAL PLAYER** (Tirol). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hamburg Holsten Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Unmistakable. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in GB and Italy, Epsom Banstead S., 4th Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**. Dam of-  
**CORN MAIZCAY** (Maizcay). 3 wins, WATC Perth S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SWEET CORN** (Scenic). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Blue Guitar. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Windsor Staines H. Grandam of-  
**TRIPLE ASPECT** (Danetime). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, £140,320, €43,000, Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**.  
**STYLISH LASS** (Barathea). 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$151,915, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.  
**GUYS AND DOLLS** (Efisio). 3 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 1609m, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Saint-Patrice, **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1136**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 6**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : L nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>Dream Ahead (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>Munfasla (AUS)</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2010	Last Goodbye	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Our Mistique .....	At Talaq

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 440 mrs, 223 wnrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Shumookh (ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2), Dreams Aplenty, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Sensei, Dream First, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Tornibush, etc.**

**1st dam**

MUNFASLA, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins 1106m to 1312m, 3d ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Our Sweet Dreams (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LAST GOODBYE, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1400m to 1740m, A\$154,700, VRC Dulcify H., MRC Storm Queen H., VRC Sanderae H., 3d MRC Leonia Harcourt's 40th Birthday H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Lilac Wine. Winner at 1570m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P. Bloodbuzz Ohio. 2 wins at 1420m, 3000m, A\$83,380 in Aust. Hello Goodbye. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Our Mistique**, by At Talaq. 3 wins 1850m to 2050m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L, Wenona Girl H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Paretsky. 3 wins 1313m to 1533m, VRC Double Take H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Conbituate Lady H. Dam of-

Wanted Desire. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1108m, 1500m to 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch H. General Nonsense. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$76,100, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud P.

The Needle Eye. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Cucurru. Unraced. Dam of-

Rakuroo. Winner at 1200m, WATC Tabform H., 2d WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., Racing Radio 1206AM H., D'Orsogna H., Ozbet.com.au H.

**4th dam**

LADY TAMWORTH, by Century. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Our Mistique** (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Buona Salute - Superior Court (Mal.). Winner at 1366m, SAJC Legacy Club H.

Montanaro. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d VATC Century H., Parkmore Centre H.

**5th dam**

ALTUS, by Redoubt II. 4 wins to 6f in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Tara Bunny. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Tara's Joy** (Daryl's Joy). Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L, 3d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**Limerick Lady** (Al Khawaaneeg). 7 wins 1015m to 1400m, A\$115,800, MRC TP Fenner H., VATC ET Barnard H., Leica Show H., Magic Flute H., 3d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, L. Grandam of-

Sister Kitty Mac. 6 wins 955m to 1200m, A\$174,920, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., Christmas Masterpiece H.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1137**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 108**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Nadel Dame</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh .....	Nasty and Bold

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wnr, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

NADEL DAME, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Ladyadel** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1215m in 2017-18, ARC Bidfood H., 2d Rotorua RC Burton Construction H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance S., Rotorua RC Laser Electrical H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Highland Lights (dam of **OUR ABBADEAN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CURRENCY** (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, Open H., 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Conbituate Lady H., MVRC Members Equity Bank P., 1300 Tip Trucks H., MRC Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., Olympic Girl H., Joe Brown H. Dam of-  
Gold Velvet. Winner at 1650m in 2017-18, HKJC Daejeon H.  
River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MISS JOSH**, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gately H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN**, **HIGHLAND CRYSTAL**, **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**, **Rejoyced**, **Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HONOR THE FLAG** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

**Our Sacred Honor** (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Highland Lights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-


**OUR ABBADEAN** (Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$248,385, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1138 CHESTNUT/GREY COLT**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Woodman	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Norval Smytzer (AUS)</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
2001	Percy's Girl	Blakeney .....	Hethersett
		Laughing Girl .....	Sassafras

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauvin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NORVAL SMYTZER**, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to Miss Corinne (dam of **SANDIVA, WENTWORTH**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tutor (f. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC D Reynolds Electrical H., 3d CJC NRM H.

Budget Blowout (g. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins 1520m to 2050m in Aust.

So Gallant (f. by Gallant Guru). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Percy's Girl**, by Blakeney. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Sandown Mitre Fillies' S., 2d York Galtres S., **L**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**. Sister to **PERCY'S LASS** (dam of **SIR PERCY**), half-sister to **BRAISWICK** (dam of **ICKLINGHAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Corinne. 6 wins 1500m to 2350m, Milan Premio Scuderia Ciefledi'. Dam of **SANDIVA** (Footstepsintheland). 8 wins-3 at 2-1018m to 1800m, £65,235, €77,375, US\$556,597, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, Marshua's River S., **Gr.3**-twice, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Honey Fox S., **Gr.2**

**WENTWORTH** (Acclamation). 4 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 1800m, £121,877, 140,000DKr in GB and Denmark, Klampenborg Pokaløb, **L**.

**Irish Cliff** (Marju). Champion Imported 2YO Filly in Spain in 2011. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, in France and Spain, 2d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**.

Fight the Feeling - Namjong Fighters (H.K.). 3 wins to 1400m, HKJC Wyndham H.

Bysshe. 2 wins at 2414m in France. Dam of 6 winners-

**Percy** (Kodiak). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 18¾f to 2018, 3d Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**, 4th Leopardstown Golden Fleece S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Laughing Girl**, by Sassafras. Winner at 1¼m, Goodwood Lupe S., 2d York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAVOLETTA** (dam of **AMARANDA, FAVORIDGE, FURIOSO** (dam of **TEENOSO, TOPSY**), **Velotta, Good Lassie** (dam of **ASHAYER, DEVIL'S FORTUNE**), **Parthica** (dam of **GIVE THANKS**), Little Miss (dam of **OLD COUNTRY**), Nicoletta (dam of **NICOLOTTE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BRAISWICK** (King of Spain). 5 wins 1m to 11f, £92,582, US\$207,900, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PERCY'S LASS** (Blakeney). 5 wins-3 at 2-6f to 11f, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SIR PERCY** (Mark of Esteem). Champion 2YO Colt in GB in 2005. Champion 3YO in GB in 2006 (Int.). 5 wins 6f to 1¼m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Percy's Girl** (Blakeney). 2 wins. See above.

Account of G. F. GRAHAM, Kaikohe.

**Lot 1139**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : BV nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Generous	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
<b>Not My Ruby</b>		Doff the Derby ..... Master Derby
2005	Azulike	The Jogger..... Danzig
		Sound of Jazz..... Sound Reason

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

NOT MY RUBY, by Generous. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Brancott Estate H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Azulike**, by The Jogger. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., Otago RC East Taieri Supporters H., Hurricane Wire H., 2d Otago RC Wobbly's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Currahee Lad. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**Sound of Jazz**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Kade's Restaurant H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Azulike** (The Jogger). 6 wins. See above.

Rodger Fox - Winning Kev (Mac.). 7 wins 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S.

Aznavour. 3 wins 1700m to 2800m, MRC Rampion H., VRC Bitalli H.

Straight Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Draught H. Producer.

Backstreet Jazz. Winner at 2038m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Twilight Jazz. Winner at 1100m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

Midnight Jazz. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Sky Jazz. Winner at 2000m, 2d Southland RC The Vinyl Bar Stayers H.

**4th dam**

**Hot Jazz**, by Noble Bijou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **GREEK MAGIC, Belle Camille**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Sound of Jazz** (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.

Welcome Aboard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Sweet Chime H. Dam of-South Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Written Intent. 5 wins 1200m to 1620m, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

**5th dam**

MAGIC BELLE, by Bellborough. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Anita Kay, Sudden**

**Change**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**GREEK MAGIC** (Greek God). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

**Belle Camille** (Perpetual II). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Anzac H., Moyles Supermarket H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1140**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 52**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Not Your Dame</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2012	Historic Filly	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Passing Hope .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

NOT YOUR DAME, by Sir Percy. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HISTORIC FILLY, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Artifact. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Marks, Ewen & Associates H.

**3rd dam**

PASSING HOPE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to

**Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.), half-sister to **MORGANA, PANAMA CITY Bedivere**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rising Hope. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$150,095, to 2017-18, SAJC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., 13Cabs H., MRC Frankston RSL H., 2d MRC United Petroleum H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Lacada Siren. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 2d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 3d AJC David Jones Derby Day H., STC Fairfield RSL H., Baby & Children's Expo H., Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Pressing Matters. 2 wins at 1900m, 2447m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Easy Jockey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H.

Cause for Hope. 2 wins at 1600m in South Africa. Producer.

**4th dam**

**OBEAH**, by Cure the Blues. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR, Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MORGANA** (El Gran Senor). 6 wins 1m to 1½m, £16,726, US\$275,550 in GB and U.S.A, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Melvin Durslag S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Park Gately H., **Gr.1**.

**PANAMA CITY** (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £112,180, US\$253,164, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.

**Bedivere** (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Murray H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**. Sire.

Lone Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Lonesome Me** (Zafonic). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**.

Lone Spectre. Unraced. Dam of-

**LOVE QUEEN** (Val Royal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1900m, €87,960, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.



Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1141**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>On Parade</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Oh So Glam	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Escada .....	Centaine

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

ON PARADE, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Torgersen**, three-quarter-sister to **Beckham**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

OH SO GLAM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI, Chassis, Palace General**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Torgersen** (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$480,065, to 2018-19, ATC Clubsnsww P., Filante H., GCTC PFD Queensland H., ATC Might & Power H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II, Cazuleigh** (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Beckham** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

**Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

**ESCADAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**BONNY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, to 2017-18, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

**Pretty to Sea** (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of G. W. Thomas)

**Lot 1142****BAY FILLY****Box 18**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Sea Harrier.....	Grundy
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Open Stage (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2000	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel.....	Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe.....	Sir Ivor

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015), 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

OPEN STAGE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Quaff (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1800m in 2018-19, Taranaki RC Wallboard S.

Stage Acclaim (g. by Acclamation). 9 wins-1 at 2-5f to 22¾f in GB.

All the Drama (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's 13th Birthday H.

Stagecraft (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

Duke's Gold (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in Aust.

Curtain Raiser (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.

Tarima (f. by Johar). Placed.

**2nd dam**

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

One Life Live It - Golden Kid (H.K.). 4 wins to 1800m, HKJC Sha Tin Clubhouse H.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND LUXE**, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SMACKOVER CREEK** (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Bloomington S., **L**. Sire.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of 8 winners-

**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

**RAISONNABLE** (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-

**I AM A STAR** (I am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,542,700, to 2018-19, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**FLYING SPUR** (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (Fairy King). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1143**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 2**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded :  B nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Our Mona Lisa (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2005	Portrait Collector	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Lady Liberty .....	Noble Bijou

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OUR MONA LISA**, by Desert Prince. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC Dr CG Murfitt & Associates Veterinarians H., NTN Couriers H., 2d CJC Nztba.co.nz South Island Racing H., 3d CJC Speight's H., WRC Programmed Property Services H., Otago RC Brewer Timber Stayers H. Half-sister to **TRANSPORTER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**PORTRAIT COLLECTOR**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS, FREEDOM FIELDS, ADOPTED HERO**, Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**TRANSPORTER** (Commands). 11 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$463,250, BRC Members' H., **L**, Strawberry Road H., **L**, 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.  
 Framous. 4 wins at 1400m, A\$95,870, AJC Princesses Welcome P.

**3rd dam**

**LADY LIBERTY**, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins 1280m to 2400m, A\$210,340, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town Quality H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MARQUESS**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**EQUAL RIGHTS** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.  
**FREEDOM FIELDS** (Bluebird). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$84,670, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**.  
**LIBERTY ROSE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.  
**INFERENCE** (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Cherry Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**KANZAN** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2- to 1350m, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.  
**LANIER** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$266,070, in 2018-19, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.  
**ADOPTED HERO** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins 2000m to 3300m, £53,093, €84,750 in GB, France and Spain, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.  
 Taking Liberties. Raced once. Dam of 13 winners-  
**ROMAN LEGEND** (Holy Roman Emperor). Champion 3YO in Qatar in 2014. 9 wins 1600m to 2000m in Qatar, Qatar Thoroughbred Derby, **L**.  
**TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.) (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, £38,894, €67,881, HK\$2,465,000, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1144**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 79**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch.....	Kris S
		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Parole</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	Out on Bail	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Repremand.....	Kreisler

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Annie Okay, Skywalk, Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.), Jet Trac and of Going to War - Sun Sun Fa Fa (H.K.), Alphastar, Glittering Armour, Imblaze, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Sugar Rush, Ulysses, Battlefield, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PAROLE**, by Towkay. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P, 2d Otago RC Gen-I H., CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H., Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Super Mario (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2025m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Tenacious (f. by Niagara). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.

Summoned (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**OUT ON BAIL**, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE**, **Powerplaya**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Acquit. 10 wins 1355m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Yaldhurst Hotel H., Southland RC Elmwood Catering H.

Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Marton JC Rayner Building H. 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Son of Surf. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Marton JC Rangitikei Tyres H.

Ocean Storm. 4 wins 1400m to 2060m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.

**3rd dam**

**REPREMAND**, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HONOR BABE** (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Sheezababe** (Zabeel). Winner at 2060m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Powerplaya** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

**Nuclear Fusion** (Power). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**REMAND**, by Test Case. 5 wins 1911m to 2212m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL**, **ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**VENDEE** (Royal Noble). 7 wins 1400m to 2080m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of 6 winners-

**KIWI GOLFER** (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2475m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WILLOWBANK FARM, Ngaturi.

**Lot 1145**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 50**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : BV nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Perle Noire</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Oncide .....	Oncidium

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PERLE NOIRE, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
D'Great Dragon (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2018 in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1.

**2nd dam**

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1200m to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H., QTC Asgard H., 2d AJC Chief Ruler H., VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), (**Our Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SPRING RAIN** (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**Denlee** (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Oncide**, by Oncidium. 8 wins 1207m to 2212m, HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, Napier Park RC Teachers Whisky H., 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC President's H., L. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**TORQUAY** (Wharf). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.  
**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.  
**QUEEN OF KIWI** (Kinjite). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.  
Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Grandam of-  
**CLASSCOROC** (Sirocco). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1146**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 49**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 101 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Phoenix</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2013	Sahayb	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Zonal .....	Imperial Prince

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PHOENIX, by Swiss Ace. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCEPTIONALLY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SAHAYB, by Zabeel. Winner at 2 at 1404m, 2d SAJC Singin' in the Rain H. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EXCEPTIONALLY** (Ekraar). 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$511,677, VRC St Leger, **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRCLeslie Short Hiskens H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Relentless Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, A\$157,485, AJC Copeland H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Private Hero. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay 75 Years Proven H.

**3rd dam**

ZONAL, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Granville H. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY PRINCE**, **Derive**, half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**,

**SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **WORTH**, **Crab Apple**, **Unrest** (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Champ Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,993,400, HKJC Monaveen H., Sha Tin Heights P., Game Spirit H., Tartars H., Shantou H.

**4th dam**

**Valour**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, VRC Smithfield H., AJC Vaucluse H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**ARTIST MAN** (Boucher). 13 wins 1400m to 2100m, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**. **WORTH** (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

**SUDDEN** (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**BURST** (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Unrest. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, STC Newhaven Park Stud H. Dam of- So Turbulent. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Grandam of-

**HISTORIAN** (Choisir). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**VICTORY PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sugarbird Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BUSH PADRE** (Redding). 12 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,041,200, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.


Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1147**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pin a Four</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Capoquin	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Superluck .....	Vice Regal

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PIN A FOUR, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Red Paddy (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$229,525, WATC Country Interstate Members H., Australian Chinese Times H., Passages Resource Centre H., Heineken 3 H., Sponsorship Packages H., 2d WATC Penfolds H., James Boag's Premium H., Get the Tabtouch H., D'Orsogna Italian H., Fasttrack Membership H., Amelia Park Beef H., Westspeed H., Sponsorship at Perth Racing H., 3d WATC Addfuel FCC Fuel Conditioner H., Westspeed 2YO H., Perth Racing Instagram H.  
 Pinot Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1675m in Aust.  
 Rompers (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2000m.

**2nd dam**

**Capoquin**, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m, 2d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH, JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SAN PAULI GIRL** (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1004m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H., Lakes International H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Euclase H., 3d SAJC Get a Piece of Action H. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Myrrh. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**TRIPLE HONOUR** (Honours List). 7 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.  
**HEROIC VALOUR** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$351,325, A\$25,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Enormous Honour. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$137,770, HK\$4,671,650, to 2017-18, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., HKJC Hung Hom H.  
**CAPADAN** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$238,450, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat, MRC St Razzle H., 2d VRC Piping Lane H., Geoffrey Levett H., MRC Robert Taranto H.  
 Lady Hyacinth. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Dark Suspect** (Summer Suspicion). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Middle Park P., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1148**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 7**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Platinum Elle</b>		Elle Seule .....	Exclusive Native
2002	Lady Tee	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Waikiki .....	Crested Wave

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Platinum Elle**, by Elnadim. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Signature Travel H., BOP RC Fertco H., Marton JC Novartis H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., WRC It's Trax Time H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Avon City Ford H., Thano H., 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Kingofplatinum (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Tank Guy H. Platinum Empire (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Tee**, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Tesoro (dam of **PUTTANESCA**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-  
**Platinum Elle** (Elnadim). 4 wins. See above.  
 Makeadreamcometrue. 9 wins-1200m to 1900m, A\$327,558, VRC AFL Life Members Association H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**WAIKIKI**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Lady Tee** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.  
 Tesoro. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hibernian Club H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.  
**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Producer.  
 Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1616m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
 Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). 17 wins-at 1000m, 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.



Account of TE AUTE STUD, Hastings.

**Lot 1149**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 29**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : bt nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Portent</b>		Maryinsky .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2011	Risible	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Oligarchy .....	Pronto II

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gellignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

PORTENT, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. Half-sister to **INTRANSIGENT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RISIBLE, by Pentire. Placed. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-3 times, Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., WRC Turf Digest H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Disdain. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC New Zealand Car Parts H. Vainglory. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Ssangyong H.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**Our Bahare** (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., Kiwi Can H., Feldspar H., Zambari H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Cox Plate Week Events H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Open H., Singapore Airlines A380 London S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 1150 BAY OR BROWN COLT Box D 65**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Posh Bec</b>		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram
2006	Silver Cent	Centaine.....	Century
		Umhlanga Rocks.....	Sound Reason

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy M'Lady, Landsdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Posh Bec**, by Le Bec Fin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soiloquy S., **L**, Riverton RC Fairdale Stud Francolin S., Otago RC Burger Electric H., CJC Sunsmart H., 3d Avondale JC Land Pride H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Way Too Easy (f. by Super Easy). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, CJC Chanui H.  
Super Posh (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

SILVER CENT, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Posh Bec** (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins. See above.  
Time to Celebrate. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$18,475, HK\$3,831,000, to 2017-18, ARC John Deere Agrowquip S., HKJC Maurice H., Violet H., Canmake Tokyo H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Property Development H.  
Rockleigh. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BRC Boston Salon H.

**3rd dam**

UMHLANGA ROCKS, by Sound Reason. 5 wins at 2000m, 2025m, CJC Wang Computers H. Half-sister to **KING OF ASHFORD, GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
My Memory. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,347,250, HKJC Panyu H., Mirs Bay H., Panasonic Health & Beauty H., 2d HKJC Kwai Shing H., Panasonic Toughbook H., Po Yan H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Delicacies H.  
Partyinthepark. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Pak N'Save H. Producer.  
Local Knowledge. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-  
Elated. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WRC Home Legal Premier H.

**4th dam**


ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF ASHFORD** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.  
**GOVICAR** (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2060m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.  
Yo Deseo. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup, Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., 3d Manawatu RC Montana H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Mallinson Road** (Sandtrap). 5 wins 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**.  
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-  
**FAIRWAY WISH** (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Masterton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of Omega Lodge)

**Lot 1151****BAY FILLY****Box G 56**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Posporre</b>		Bridal Tea .....	Gulch
2005	La Sorella	Imperial Seal .....	Habitat
		Bevray .....	Imperialist

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

POSPORRE, by Postponed. Raced once. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Miss Elegante (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m.

Maestro Max (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

LA SORELLA, by Imperial Seal. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Sister to **Flint Seal**, half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Starkella. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maestro Tom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d ATC TAB Highway P., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., 3d Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H.

Star Ella. Winner at 2000m.

**3rd dam**

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Flint Seal** (Imperial Seal). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Flint Star** (Stark South). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Reflex. 12 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.

Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.

Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**MASTER TOUCH** (Touching Wood). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Heatlock H., Gurkha H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Hawkes Bay Ebbett Park Lodge Motel H.

Pahlawan V. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Tangmere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Surfers Paradise P.

Tricky Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Dingley H.


Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1152**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 43**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Pow Wow Jane (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Voregal	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		St Clemens .....	London Bells

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 rnrs, 317 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.**

**1st dam**

**POW WOW JANE**, by Flying Spur. 6 wins 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Papina (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18.  
Jane's Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**VOREGAL**, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Noble One H., STC Catholic Women's League Manly H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Minoru 2YO H. Sister to **ST. CLEMENS BELLE**, half-sister to **Sanctus**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
Hemem. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, STC Slipper Acceptances H. Dam of-Sinjaree. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park P.  
Snohalo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 3d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 5 winners-  
Harry Hotspur. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$216,650, ATC Envirobank H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Lionel Walsh H.

**3rd dam**

**St Clemens**, by London Bells. 6 wins 1100m to 1263m, SAJC WJ Stocker H., Red Handed H., King Stephen H., M Veigli H., 2d SAJC Quit & Win S., **L**, Oakbank RC Carlton United Breweries S., **L**. Half-sister to My Dear Rebecca (dam of **BE MY PRINCESS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-  
**ST. CLEMENS BELLE** (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$766,355, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.  
**Sanctus** (Barathea). 4 wins 1250m to 1463m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Accede Holdings H., So Gorgeous H., 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Emotional**, by Sensitive Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 2d Atlantic City Miss America H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**St Clemens** (London Bells). 6 wins. See above.  
My Dear Rebecca. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BE MY PRINCESS** (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$167,950, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, 2d SAJC Brock Partners Trophy H., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**FLYING PRINCESS** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1153**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 14**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Purple Muse</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2009	Purple Groove	Rhythm.....Mr. Prospector
		Irises.....Tate Gallery

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun, etc. Sire of Ladylax, Rare Episode and of the placegetters Imelda Mary, Massachusetts, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PURPLE MUSE**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAPURPLE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
(Miss) Fialka (f. by Piero). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**PURPLE GROOVE**, by Rhythm. 6 wins 1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., Orsay H., VATC Reveille H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**), Tyrises (dam of **TAIKUN**, **SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ZAPURPLE** (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Harold & Lois Peters H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Anchor Bid** (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$102,840, to 2017-18, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.  
Orcein. Winner at 1600m, A\$82,130, in 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival P, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**IRISES**, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PURPLE GROOVE** (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.  
Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**FLYING FULTON** (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.  
Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**TAIKUN** (Anabaa). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan Memorial H., **L**.  
**SUPER GROOVE** (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.  
**Boogaloo** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.  
De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Top Me Up** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1425m, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**General Groove** (General Nediym). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,750, MVRC Sportingbet P, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1154**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 49**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Quality Street</b>		Coat.....	Brocco
2008	Liberal	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Political.....	Dedicated Rullah

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 rnrs, 96 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Elleegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.**

**1st dam**

**QUALITY STREET**, by Coats Choice. Winner at 1020m. Half-sister to **SURVIVED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**LIBERAL**, by Generous. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

**SURVIVED** (Zed). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$322,175, A\$246,700, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, SAJC McMahon Services H., Rex Thompson's 60th Birthday H., MRC Comcater H., 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**POLITICAL**, by Dedicated Rullah. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H., 2d Avondale JC Glen Oaks Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H. Half-sister to Security (dam of **WAIT A SEC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Abit Precious. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Rotorua RC Park Heritage H.  
Chief Whip. 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Secrecy**, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins 1125m to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE**, **COUTET**, **SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE**, **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H. Dam of 5 winners-  
The Yartz. 9 wins 1235m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Security. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

**WAIT A SEC** (Postponed). 13 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$394,270, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Taradale Club H., Egmont Cup, Wairoa Cup, Manawatu RC Fastrack Insurance H.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins 1050m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., Duque de Caxias H., 2d Macau Oakbank H., STC Freeway H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1155**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Queen Mary (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2002	McImpose	McGinty .....	One Pound Sterling
		Pretentious .....	Imposing

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wnrns, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN MARY, by General Nediym. Winner at 1615m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Make Mine Brandy (f. by Magnus). 6 wins 1175m to 1400m, A\$157,380, to 2017-18, 2d Ballarat TC Medical Edge H.  
 I Don't Mind (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MCIMPOSE, by McGinty. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Ten Hugs**, half-sister to **UNPRETENTIOUS**, Without Remorse (dam of **MASTER O'REILLY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Promulgate. 3 wins 1900m to 2026m, VRC TEAC Rising Stars Final H.  
 Pure and Simple. 2 wins at 2100m, Manawatu RC Classic Hits H.  
 Laudine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2205m, 3d MRC Minuetto H. Producer.  
 Umazooma. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Painted Pure. 9 wins to 1600m, A\$111,145, 2d MVRC Grosvenor Hotel H.  
 Yemaya. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Medal Contender. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic, SAJC Wendy Higgins Finance H., Dominant H., TPI H.  
 Supreme Goddess. 4 wins 1200m to 1900m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

PRETENTIOUS, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), half-sister to Minted (dam of **AMORE MIA**), Battle Spray (dam of **MENDACITY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**UNPRETENTIOUS** (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Dockers H., Chester H., Affirmed H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.  
 Without Remorse. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**MASTER O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long). 8 wins 1715m to 2600m, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

LADY PATINE, by Crest of the Wave. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Parana H. Half-sister to **SOLILOQUY** (dam of **SOLVEIG, SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING**), **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Minted. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, 2d VATC Kilbride H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**AMORE MIA** (Bassenthwaite). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Havelock North Wines & Spirits H.  
 Battle Spray. Placed at 2, 3d Qld Tatt's RC 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**MENDACITY** (Casual Lies). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$104,775, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).**  
(The property of T. M. & N. M. Brown)

**Lot 1156**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 53**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : <sup>K</sup> B nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Queen of Navarre</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2011	My Parlay	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Good Faith .....	Straight Strike

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothe stars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF NAVARRE, by Guillotine. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MY PARLAY, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Shame on You. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Marbles. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering S.

Parlay Vous. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$84,970, to 2017-18, 2d NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**3rd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**. Sire.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Spring H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**War Legend** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$199,860, MRC Ladbroke's H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.




Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1157**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 59**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Kashani	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Quest for Kash</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2001	Sunquest	Sun and Shine .....	African Sky
		Jessanne .....	Bellissimo

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Quest for Kash**, by Kashani. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$77,815, ARC Twilight at Ellerslie H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Herald on Sunday 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Galaxy S. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Queenofthepalace (f. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical Services H., 3d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude.

Stock Up (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Theraces P., Casino Prince at Vinery H.

Quest for Luck (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed.

**2nd dam**

SUNQUEST, by Sun and Shine. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Quest for Kash** (Kashani). 6 wins. See above.

Ayatollah. 3 wins 1200m to 3200m.

Kash Up. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

Sunworld. 2 wins at 8½f, 2¼m in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

JESSANNE, by Bellissimo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Win Heni (dam of **RICH BROTHER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Jesse James. Winner at 1200m.

**4th dam**

LOU FAIR, by Le Filou. Winner at 11f, Waikato RC Eureka H., 2d ARC Carbine P. Half-sister to **RUAKIWI LASS** (dam of **RUA MANA**), **Wiri**, Miss Fair (dam of **WIREMU**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Win Heni. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

**RICH BROTHER** (So Vain). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,025, A\$116,650, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **L**.

Rich Vain. 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, Waikato RC Ruakura Juvenile H.

Rua Filou. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Kirwan. 5 wins 1150m to 1600m, ARC UBD H., DB Draught H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**The Gifted Shifta** (Defensive Play). 5 wins 1600m to 2300m, WRC Harcourts H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ruakiwi Joy. Unplaced. Dam of-

**RUAKIWI RUBY** (Kreisler). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Trax Tavern Final H., Hawkes Bay Carlile Dowling Graduation S., Counties RC Stevens & Jenkins Pukekohe H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1158**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 70**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Raewyn Coup (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Belle of the Ball	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle .....	Shirley Heights

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

RAEWYN COUP, by Mossman. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Express Ball**, half-sister to **Equissential**, Kiss and Covert (dam of **MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Kubera Warrior** (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Inglis Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**. Chicane (f. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Westbury Club H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens H.

**2nd dam**

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Express Ball** (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2- to 1300m, in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.  
**Equissential** (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$383,000, BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Commanche Warrior. 8 wins 1350m to 1849m, A\$90,500, BRC Sky Racing P.  
 Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Ain Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.  
 Spending My Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$119,000, to 2018-19, SCTC Rumba Beach Resort H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**FAIRY HEIGHTS** (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**PERSIAN BRAVE** (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.  
**PUERTO RICO** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.  
**Peace Offering** (Fairy King). Winner at 9f, 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**.  
 Kwan. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**TURN ME LOOSE** (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1159**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 94**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....Hail to Reason
<b>Ransom Claim (AUS)</b>		Arabia.....Damascus
2001	Loving Cup	Bluebird.....Storm Bird
		Estate Label.....Without Fear

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 44 mrs, 22 wnrns, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, On Point, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Quietly Angry, Ruffy Rahtwo, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Sai Fah, Gothenburg, Sky Hi Rahtwo, Ticky Tu, Trigger, etc.**

**1st dam**

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Ransom Moment (f. by Barely a Moment). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Bennie Conway H., Windsor Estate Wines H.

Doon Buggy (g. by Husson). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$107,797, to 2017-18, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Kakakenny (g. by Murtajill). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust. Astartia (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**LOVING CUP**, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Baittonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Cuphill. 4 wins 900m to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H. Dam of 2 winners-

**CELERIS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

**In Masquerade** (Pentire). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$134,532, BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

Queensgate. 2 wins from 1000m, 1200m, VRC Global Rewards H. Grandam of **ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). 7 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 1800m, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

With Love. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

**HOSS AMOR** (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$425,350, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., 2d SAJC Cap d'Antibes H. Sister to **Celliar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LOVING CUP** (Bluebird). 5 wins. See above.

**LAUDEMIO** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Admirelle** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1160**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 69**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rave Review</b>		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2006	Winds of Conquest	Quest for Fame.....	Rainbow Quest
		Storm the Gates.....	Zeddaan

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAVE REVIEW**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to **COUP BLOOMSBURY, Ididit, Like the Wind, America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Fire Jet** (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$95,912, ARC Service Foods H., Carlton Events H., Neat Meat H., 2d ARC Equilume H., Waikato RC Foxbridge Plate H., Whangarei RC Clansman Motel Bream Bay Bowl H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.  
Recession (f. by Dalghar). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**WINDS OF CONQUEST**, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**COUP BLOOMSBURY** (Centaine). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Mohua H., Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Ididit** (Ustinov). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Like the Wind** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**Heartfelt Quest** (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1833m, A\$150,375, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Mistral Thief - Breeders' Star (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$86,100, HK\$3,524,500, to 2017-18, BRC HLB Mann Judd 2YO H., HKJC Siu Ma Shan H., Le French May Trophy H., Jackson H., Club Street H.

Saetta. Winner at 2, in 2017-18, WATC Argonaut Corp Advisers 2YO P.

**America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

O'Tobefamous. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H. Producer.  
The Champ. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Tsing Yi H.

**3rd dam**

**STORM THE GATES**, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CARELESS SECRETARY** (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BISCAYNE BAY** (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Argyll Holdings Ltd)

**Lot 1161**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 19**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Red Carpet</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Promenade	Savabeel .....	Zabeel
		River Century .....	Centaine

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

RED CARPET, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

PROMENADE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **Shotover River**, three-quarter-sister to **Scrutinize**, half-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), **GUYN0**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Novelty. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
Boomerang. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**River Century**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.  
**Scrutinize** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**GUYN0** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.  
Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Tiptronic** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$84,250, to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of N. BURKE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1162**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 9**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : <sup>NP</sup> nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rekindled Outlook (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Rekindled Applause	Royal Applause .....	Waajib
		Rekindled Affair .....	Rainbow Quest

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun, etc. Sire of Ladylax, Rare Episode and of the placegetters Imelda Mary, Massachusetts, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

REKINDLED OUTLOOK, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Rekindled Power**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sabai Sabai (f. by Statue of Liberty). 3 wins at 1100m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Rekindled Applause**, by Royal Applause. 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, €170,753, Milan Premio delle Puledre, Premio Delleana, 2d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**, Premio Seregno, **L**, Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **REKINDLED INTEREST, WHERE WE LEFT OFF, PORTICCIO, Rekindled Alliance**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Rekindled Power** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m, A\$79,210, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, It's Betting Season at TAB H., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Rekindled Effort - Victory Machine (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Serving the Community H., Luk Wu H., Panasonic Beauty Device H., 2d HKJC Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

Rekindled Force. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Highway H. Popular Acclaim. Winner at 2 at 1109m, 2d MRC Swift Signs H., 3d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., MRC Mimco H.

**3rd dam**

REKINDLED AFFAIR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smooth Performance**, Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME, SIMPLE EXCHANGE, SIGTS ON GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**REKINDLED INTEREST** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2040m, A\$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

**WHERE WE LEFT OFF** (Dr Devious). 7 wins 1m to 9½f, US\$291,039, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Stay de Night** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**.

**PORTICCIO** (Lomitas). 3 wins 1900m to 3600m, €75,401 in Ireland and France, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Deauville Prix de l'Eure, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants.

**Rekindled Alliance** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, A\$203,100, ATC Barcardi Bar P., 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1163**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 50**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Pluck (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood.....Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>River Shannon (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2008	Derrydane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Irish Truce.....Brief Truce

**PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 140 mns, 71 wns, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribymong P, Gr.3), Life on the Wire, Mongolian Wolf, SP Lady Pluck, Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Plucky Girl, Lucky Louie and of Cogliere, Fionnlagh, Star Boy, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Knysna Rose, Our Moon Shadow, Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.), Pluckit, Classy Anna, etc.**

**1st dam**

RIVER SHANNON, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PASSING SHOT, Rising Shot, Joesready**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race - Fun for Me (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Constabulary**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PASSING SHOT** (Swiss Ace). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, NZ\$376,920, A\$3,440, to 2017-18, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Rising Shot** (Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Joesready** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Sallybrook. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC William Hill P.

**3rd dam**

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Pree H., BTC Imposing H. Half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE, REFERRAL, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Irish Constabulary** (Flying Spur). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$438,950, to 2017-18, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, BRC Spicers Balfour Hotel H., Yalumba P., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**, 4th SCTC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

**4th dam**

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1164**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rosearia</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Funny Features	Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, HKJC Schnitzer H., Cricket Club Valley S.H., Fenwick H., Kiu Tsui P., Chevalier Insurance H.

Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H., Tiu Keng Leng H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies P., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Sarsourti. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Archduchess. 4 wins 1580m to 2100m to 2017-18, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H.

**3rd dam**

**HAPPY FEATURES**, by Famous Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Ascot H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Lily H.

Lynsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H. Dam of 5 winners-

**King Savinsky** (Savabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 1950m to 2018 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Grandam of-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, £13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1165**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 39**

Foaled 10th December 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 195 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Rosie's Cause (AUS)</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2006	Rosnaree	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Reem Albaraari .....	Sadler's Wells

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROSIE'S CAUSE**, by Giant's Causeway. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Canyonero**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ROSNAREE**, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ILITSHE**, half-sister to **MORSHDI, Kundooz**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-  
**Canyonero** (Pierro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Unconquered Sprint 2YO H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Abercorn Hall of Fame 2YO H.

Rose of Man. 7 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$242,737, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppees H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Highway P.-twice.

Hard to Find. 2 wins to 1350m, ATC Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Trust H.

Our Rosemaree. 2 wins at 1000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Roseirro. Winner at 1280m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**REEM ALBARAARI**, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m in GB, Italy, Germany and U.A.E, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket S., **L**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1800m to 2850m, R551,550, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

**Kundooz** (Sabrehill). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manayke Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memmie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1166**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 67**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rubee</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Pearla	Blues Traveller .....	Bluebird
		Aster Blue .....	Star Way

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBEE, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PEARLA, by Blues Traveller. Placed. Half-sister to **Oro de Dino**, Ride the Wind (dam of **WALK ON AIR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Blue Wagon. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed H., WRC Kemeys Brothers H.  
Theruler. 5 wins at 1360m, 1600m, Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Bloodstock Sale H.  
Odin. Winner at 2100m.

**3rd dam**

ASTER BLUE, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Oro de Dino** (Roman Empire). 6 wins 1600m to 2040m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Kokoda H., MVRC Sportsco H., VATC Silvan H., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Ocean Run. 6 wins-1 at 2-1250m to 2100m, WRC Sovereign Lodge H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 4th Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

Ride the Wind. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**WALK ON AIR** (Eire). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$468,100, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Next Concept H., MRC Jayco Cup H., Carlton Draught H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Manfred H., 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Updrafts. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Cool Drafts. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, SCTC Sky 1 H.

Areal. Unraced. Grandam of-

Bernards Choice. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$20,100, HK\$2,039,275, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., HKJC Dengshikou H., Lotus Bridge H.

Mount Victory. 2 wins at 2200m, HKJC Tung Chung H., Boston H.

Zinnia. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**He's Hot to Trot** (Galileo). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$132,840, SAJC Adelaide Cup March 12 H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Ali Gee. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$85,210, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Seppelts Fleur de Lys H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Producer.

Ride the Rocket. Winner at 2470m, SAJC Pope Packaging H.

**4th dam**

PORTRAY, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Silver Image**, half-sister to **PERHAPS**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Big July. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3000m, QTC Sea Sovereign 2YO H.

Van Gogh. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, QTC Heroic Isle H.

Straight Flush. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, ARC Richmond H.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 1167**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 21**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Camarena ..... Danehill
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu ..... Sadler's Wells
<b>Ruby's Rose</b>		Proud Halo..... Don't Say Halo
2009	Ruby's Gem	Personal Escort ..... Mr. Prospector
		Ruby Bijou ..... Noble Bijou

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Ranger, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RUBY'S ROSE, by Gallant Guru. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC PGG Wrightson AON Insurance Brokers H., 3d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial Trophy. Sister to **Gallant Ruby**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RUBY'S GEM, by Personal Escort. 6 wins at 1355m, 1600m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H., McMillan Equine Feeds H., 2d Otago RC Leith Liquorland H., Southland RC Couplands Bakeries Summer Cup, 3d CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Mellay H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

**Gallant Ruby** (Gallant Guru). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$75,020, Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial Trophy, See You Again Next Year H., Southland RC Speight's H., 2d Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

RUBY BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. Raced once. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Watson Lagoon. Winner at 2050m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar H.

**4th dam**

FARAINÉ, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMIT**, half-sister to Silver Seraph (dam of **SODA SPRINGS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Warzam. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Otago RC Lipton Jiggler H. Producer.

**5th dam**

ATHENIA, by Hermes. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Balgowlah Novice H. Half-sister to **GIGANTIC**, **ZAMIT**, Glenreign (dam of **LOOK WHO'S TALKING**, **TRISTRAM'S EDITION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Silver Seraph. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SODA SPRINGS** (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Grandam of-

**CAMENA** (Snippets). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, (1100m course record), STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**JAI'S JUMP** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCETRI PINK** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Latido. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua Tourist H. Grandam of-

**RING OF FIRE** (Anziyan). 7 wins 1400m to 2500m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1168**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 92**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Safanad</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2010	Heart Set	St Covet .....	Covetous
		Apollo Wonder .....	Rory's Jester

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of He's a Freak, Remarkable Son, Sawtell, She's Not Bad, Remarx, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, Nebraska, Richie Rich, Stella Daze and of the placegetters Age of Chivalry, Go for Dough, Great North Road, My Money, Overthemark, Remarkable Kate, Rothacker, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAFANAD, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Orpington**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

HEART SET, by St Covet. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

- Orpington** (Orpen). 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$132,265, A\$65,500, AJC Thrifty Welter H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Wool H., BOP RC John Warren 3YO H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.
- Coworth Park. 6 wins 1350m to 2150m, A\$149,300, BRC Sky Racing H., Harcourts Green Living H., Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Tyremil H., Acquired Awareness Traffic Management H., Coke Zero H.
- Islington Bay. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hunt & Seek Duchess of Cambridge H.
- Giggles Forever. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC HKU Alumni Association Centenary Challenge Cup, Billion Win H., 2d HKJC Tai Chung Kiu H., Super Satin H., Passing on the Legacy H., 3d HKJC Ping Shan H.
- Russian Heart. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d MRC Lord Dudley H.
- Stravinsky Heart. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Leelan. 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$158,775, BRC Racing Retro H., 2d GCTC Gold Coast City Council 3YO H., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.
- Fastnet Heart. Winner at 1110m, BRC Enwise Electrical H.
- Pinset Girl. Placed at 2, 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H. Dam of-  
Shapin Lady. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1050m, A\$140,050, BRC Jim Beam P., Trade Coast Legal H., Channel 7 H., Christmas Carnival H.

**3rd dam**

**APOLLO WONDER**, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins-3 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$142,230, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Zonda H., SAJC Dulcify H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Apennine. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$191,535, MVRC Norman Carlyon Premium H., 2d MVRC 1300whitten.com.au H., Twilight Racing H.

**4th dam**

EURYTHMICS, by Yallah Native. Winner at 2 at 1250m, 2d STC Starlet H. Sister to **What a Dancer**, half-sister to **Deni Rose**, Coeur Rouge (dam of **MASSACRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**APOLLO WONDER** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.  
Isadora. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Thin Red Line** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R270,880, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1169**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 51**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 256 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Sahayb</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1998	Zonal	Imperial Prince .....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
		Valour .....	Wilkes

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAHAYB, by Zabeel. Winner at 2 at 1404m, 2d SAJC Singin' in the Rain H. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**EXCEPTIONALLY** (f. by Ekraar). 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$511,677, VRC St Leger, **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Mr Kylin. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Relentless Lad (g. by Anabaa). 6 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, A\$157,485, AJC Copeland H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 3d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Private Hero (g. by Ekraar). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay 75 Years Proven Mile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H., Betavet H., 3d Waikato RC Bupa New Zealand H.

Etihaad - The Able One (Mal.) (g. by Carnegie). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1412m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d SAJC Phil Bickley's 50th 2YO H., Selangor TC Gold Coast Turf Club Trophy.

Benhassi (f. by Postponed). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ZONAL, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Granville H. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY PRINCE**, **Derive**, half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **WORTH**, **Crab Apple**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Champ Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,993,400, HKJC Monaveen H., Sha Tin Heights P., Game Spirit H., Tartars H., Shantou H.

**3rd dam**

**Valour**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, VRC Smithfield H., AJC Vaucluse H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**ARTIST MAN** (Boucher). 13 wins 1400m to 2100m, VATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**.

**WORTH** (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

**SUDDEN** (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of-

**BURST** (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**VICTORY PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sugarbird Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BUSH PADRE** (Redding). 12 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,041,200, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIXTON PARK, New Plymouth.**

**Lot 1170**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 17**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **D** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee.....	Bahri
<b>San da Secret</b>		Palace Street.....	Secreto
2011	San da Belle	Sandtrap.....	Irish River
		Tokyo Belle.....	Kaapstad

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tenacious, De Koning, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Skybox, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, El Chapo, Makeitrain, Miss the Mess, Montmorency, Rant and Rave, Stand Tall, Wild Bee and of the placegetters Allacciato, Calling Us Home, Greystone, Jaguary, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAN DA SECRET, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Bee Jay**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SAN DA BELLE, by Sandtrap. Placed. Half-sister to **TOKYO BEAU**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Our Bee Jay** (Danske). 13 wins-2 at 2-850m to 2600m, NZ\$208,700, CJC Farmers Mill H., Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries Crystals H., Invercargill Gold Cup, CJC Dilmah H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Otago RC Mainland Air Melbourne Cup Trophy H., Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Southland RC Invercargill Cup.

Our Charlie. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

TOKYO BELLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Maybe So**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**TOKYO BEAU** (Sky Chase). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$93,650, A\$4,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock H., Avondale JC Lindauer H., 2d Avondale JC York Cup, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Waikato RC Toyo Tyres H., WRC Melbourne Cup Day H., Cambridge JC Cathay Pacific H., 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Schwarzer. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$78,067, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Heat, 3d VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Series Final, MVRC Dominant Sprint H., MRC Yangtze H., Lucrative H.

Little Butterfly. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H.

Beluga Black. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d CJC Win a Ford Focus H.

Tokyo King. Winner at 2000m, 3d ATC First Pierro Yearlings P.

**4th dam**

**Miss Japan**, by Pompeii Court. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Counties RC Nutri Metics International S., 2d Matamata Chronicle Fillies Sprint H., 3d ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Pillar of Salt**, Plentiful (dam of **KIRRA SAND**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Maybe So** (Sky Chase). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Zealand Nippon Goodwill Trophy H., Bluebird Snackers H., Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Waikato RC Equine Pacific Insurance Sprint H., Hawkes Bay Crown Hotel Improvers H., 2d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Fisher Aluminium H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Echo Horse. 7 wins-1 at 2-1330m to 1500m in Japan.

Boy on a Horse. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Japan.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 1171**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 15**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **3V** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Sand'ior</b>		Last Lady .....	Centinae
2008	Icy Calm	Western Symphony .....	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard .....	Sharp Edge

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SAND'IOR**, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d ARC Artistic H. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**. Forty Two Below (dam of **(I AM) COLDPLAY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ICY CALM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoetoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., L, Hawkes Bay CHB Print 3YO H., WRC Mobil Oil H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., L. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE BIG CHILL** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., L, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, L, STC Darby Munro S., L, 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners-

Wonderful Knight. 5 wins to 1400m, 129,531Rgt., S\$248,715 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

Licenced to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P, L.

Cool Chick. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Kick 'n Chase** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC M Young Scholarship Trust H., 2d AJC Tramway H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Show County H., L, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC Zeditave S., L.

**Okaylah** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., L, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Producer.

Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Chaise H.

Tattletale. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Jordan H.

Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Glass H. Dam of 3 winners-

**(I AM) COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$267,200, A\$3,450, to 2017-18, ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., Gr.2, ARC Eagle Technology S., Gr.3, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2.

Calm as a Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Rushing to Win. 4 wins 900m to 1200m, ATC Freshworld H.

Chilled out. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Savacool. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$270,430, to 2018-19, VRC Twitter Trophy, MRC Thomas North H., ATC Bowermans Furniture H.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

**Lot 1172**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 19**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Sandra</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2006	Tina	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Smashing Millie .....	Mill Reef

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wms, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANDRA, by King's Chapel. Winner at 1400m in Singapore. Half-sister to **DANIEL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Mr Colin (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

TINA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Rippling Echo (dam of **RUSSIAN PLAYMATE**), Smashed All Night (dam of **DEE I CEE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DANIEL** (Guillotine). 8 wins 1100m to 1700m, S\$809,241, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, SG50 Trophy, Open S., Korea Racing Authority Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**. Hilary. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

SMASHING MILLIE, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Golf Club S. Half-sister to **BROKEN HEARTED**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Rippling Echo. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, WATC Greenwood H., Hygiene H., Sahara H., Western Pago H., 2d WATC Fireglow H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**RUSSIAN PLAYMATE** (Dr Johnson). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$267,540, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, E2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**COME PLAY WITH ME** (Blackfriars). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$401,440, in 2017-18, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Seacorp H., Mumm Champagne H., 3d WATC Snow McKeown H.  
Fast as the Wind. 4 wins 1420m to 1800m, A\$84,945, to 2017-18, WATC D'Orsogna Italian H., National Apprentice Challenge H., 2d WATC Mumm Champagne H., 3d WATC D'Orsogna H., Schweppes P.  
**Canardly Miss** (Verglas). 7 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$161,275, WATC Perth Glory V Sydney FC H., Ozbet.com.au H., Debbie Kelly Birthday H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 4th WATC York S., **L**.  
Smashed All Night. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DEE I CEE** (Istidaad). 3 wins 1900m to 2040m, NZ\$77,750, A\$214,675, to 2017-18, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, All Too Hard H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Designated Driver** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$117,055, ARC Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**.



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1173 BAY OR BROWN FILLY Box H 8**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : HV nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>Sandy's Star</b>		Timely Reserve .....	Nureyev
2008	Centaine's Star	Centaine.....	Century
		Sweet Star.....	Zamazaan

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANDY'S STAR, by Sandtrap. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., Norwood Farm Machinery H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINES STAR, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Strike a Star. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Ford Escape H., Avondale JC Wrightson & Ballance Helensville Cup, 2d ARC Jaguar H. Dam of 2 winners-Sanski. Winner at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Hawkeye at Stoney Bridge 3YO H. Black Seven. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H. Magic of the Night. Unraced. Dam of-  
Power Cut. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Multiplex H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup.

**3rd dam**

SWEET STAR, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**, Honey Child (dam of **MY HONEYCHILD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Noble Star. 2 wins at 1250m, 2200m, Masterton RC JA Betts H.

**4th dam**

HONEY LIGHT, by Callander. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Reading** (Philoctetes). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, ARC Carbine Club S., Franklin H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Glandovey** (Oncidium). 11 wins 2000m to 4830m, 2d Wellington S/chase, L, New Zealand Grand National S/chase, **L**.

Arctic Light (II). Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Crylaus** (Sucaryl). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, AJC Ingleburn Welter H., Holroyd Welter H., STC Harbour City H., Waterloo H., Fine & Dandy H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3, 4th STC Canterbury Cup, L.

Merryn Louise. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, STC Sefton Welter H. Dam of-  
Merryn Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Minoru H. Grandam of-

**TAKING THE MICKEY** (Tuscany Flyer). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$310,212, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Chairman's Trophy, BOP RC Marks Ewen H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Honey Child. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**MY HONEYCHILD** (Agricola). 4 wins 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Producer.

**Tulla Honey** (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2, 4th VATC Memsie S., Gr.2.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**  
(The property of Pascoe Partnership)

**Lot 1174**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 95**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : c<sup>TM</sup> nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Savvy Walk (AUS)</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2013	Saw Her Walkin By	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Rebourne .....	End Sweep

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVVY WALK, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SAW HER WALKIN BY, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC Nztba.co.nz H. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Walkin' By. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d ARC Piazza d'Oro H.

**3rd dam**

REBOURNE, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANESTORM, Danesty**, Arising (dam of **SHANZERO, WHAT'S THE MAIL**), Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Little Fighter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d SCTC Bruce McLachlan Classic, Yalumba Wines H., 3d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., SCTC Yalumba H.

**4th dam**

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANESTORM** (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Hillside Track Launch H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**Danesty** (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Mr Sneaky** (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$383,645, to 2017-18, VRC Sainly H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

**Mr So and So** (So You Think). Winner at 1400m, A\$81,100, HK\$68,250, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Arising. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**SHANZERO** (Danzero). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**WHAT'S THE MAIL** (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt P. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Elusive Treasure** (Northern Meteor). 3 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BLIZZARD** (Starcraft). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$15,686,150, 20,800,000¥, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC

Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

**Furore** (Pierro). 4 wins 1257m to 2100m, A\$155,930, in 2017-18, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1175**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 91**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Seek a Fortune</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2000	Chase a Fortune	Sky Chase .....	Star Way
		Madam Fortune .....	Bletchingly

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**SPARE A FORTUNE** (g. by Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H. Dam of -  
Warrior King. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

Fortune Kept (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S., ITM Pink Batts H.

Keep a Fortune (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m.

My Money (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**CHASE A FORTUNE**, by Sky Chase. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

**3rd dam**

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**CHASE A FORTUNE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

Sir Merlin. 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Fortunemaker**, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Fortunately** (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

Sea Tune. 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, WATC Emu Draft Bitter H.

Account of **SUNHAVEN DOWNS, Pukekohe.**

**Lot 1176**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 82 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Sharp Tip</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Barzar Babe	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Beaumont Babe .....	Sky Diver

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHARP TIP**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, 2d AJC Mamma Mia DVD H. Sister to **Pinzaara**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Opihi Ranger (g. by Red Giant). 5 wins 1220m to 1600m to 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Otago Life Members H., 3d Otago RC Central City Car Painters H.

Lilly Thunder (f. by Dalghar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19.

Diggers Rebellion (g. by Stockade). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BARZAR BABE**, by Danasinga. Placed. Half-sister to **SKYBEAU**, **Natchez**, **Classy Babe** (dam of **DEVIL MOON**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Pinzaara** (Pins). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Lindauer H., Parklane Village H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Santorielli. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**BEAUMONT BABE**, by Sky Diver. 13 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Simsmetal S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SKYBEAU** (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Natchez** (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-950m to 1600m, A\$196,250, VRC JRA Cherry Tree S., 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Classy Babe** (Masterclass). 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, SAJC Mas Kargo H., Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEVIL MOON** (King Cugat). 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Classy Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**TURNER BAYOU** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H., VRC Rod Johnson H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1177**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 105**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Shegra (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2003	Ellendale	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Logogal.....	Vain

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHEGRA, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m in Aust. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Touch Win - Dining World (H.K.) (g. by Excellent Art). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., ARC Eggs Thanks Derek Jones H., 2d HKJC Panasonic IP Cam H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Padre Pio (g. by Keep the Faith). 9 wins 1000m to 1115m, A\$98,665 in Aust. Chiara (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**ELLEDALE**, by Marscay. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$94,780, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Summer Series H., Karri H., 2d WATC Rose of Summer Series Final H., 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MIGHTY MACARNO**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Shegra. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

LOGOGAL, by Vain. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$135,660, AJC Reveille H., Heart of St Vincents Project H., Ballantines Scotch Whiskey H., STC Aintree Series H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ELLEDALE** (Marscay). 3 wins. See above.

**MIGHTY MACARNO** (Marscay). 10 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$139,540, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., L. Blue & White H., RAA Bay H., Parvo H.

Logo Lad. 2 wins at 1550m, 1850m, 2d AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon H.

Dazzerdame. Winner at 1280m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Street Savvy. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$115,085, ATC Royal Randwick H.

**4th dam**

STAR LIFE, by Star Appeal. Winner at 9½f in GB. Half-sister to **AREOLA** (dam of **CHALON, EXECUTIVE PERK, ELEGANCE IN DESIGN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Mr Monto. 4 wins 1550m to 1980m, STC Banksia H., 2d AJC Chinese New Year H.

Star Version. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1350m, AJC Down Under Springs H.

Vain Carly. Winner at 2 at 980m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**(The) City Kid** (Citidancer). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$81,467, VATC IGA Tablerite H., Singapore TC Republic of Peru Cup, VATC NQAS North Queensland P, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

**Natural Mover** (Varick). 8 wins-1 at 2-800m to 2020m, A\$79,490, S\$545,451, BTC QBBS 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

Glitzly. 8 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, A\$172,050, QTC Kanandah Pinot Chardonnay H., 1956 Reunion H., Ipswich TC QBBS H. Dam of-

**Stringent** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1178**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 40**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>She's So Cavalier</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2000	Malahide	Kings Island .....	Persian Bold
		Hasty Miss .....	Hasty Cloud

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SHE'S SO CAVALIER**, by Kashani. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., Mates Beer H., White Cliffs Timber H., Spectatorial H., Counties RC Pub Charity H. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**), **Lady Cavalier**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**He's Cavalier** (c. by Castledale). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$189,487, to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Ruakaka Cup, ARC Hynds H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Whangarei RC Christmas at the Races H., Northland Cup, 2d ARC Logistics Group H., Waikato RC Rob May Builders H., Avondale JC Colliers International H., Counties RC Haunui H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., Whangarei RC Fell Engineering H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors H., ARC Chevalier Produce H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Munns the Man's Store H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum Jones Insurance H.

Cav in the Castle (f. by Castledale). Winner at 1600m.

Sneek in Th'castle (f. by Castledale). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Malahide**, by Kings Island. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrowfield Wines H. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR**, **Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Country Class** (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**THIAMANDI** (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Cove Hotel H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

**Gonski Girl** (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Spring Gully Fulham Park 2YO P.

**Lady Cavalier** (Towkay). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Jack's Run. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,760, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H.

Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds H., ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Jewellery H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**HASTY MISS**, by Hasty Cloud. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to **FLIPPER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WYCHNOR** (Truly Vain). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Bay Meadows Silken Oaks Farm H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Langtry** (Sucary). 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, WRC Northland H., Feilding JC Denbigh H., 2d Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1179**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 90**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Shezabella</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Shezabelle	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Southern Jewel.....	Vice Regal

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SHEZABELLA**, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Hun Yeang Village (g. by Mr. Nancho). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Cheron Warrior (g. by Shamoline Warrior). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**Shezabelle**, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., CJC Newstalk ZB H., David Emerson H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., 2d ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., The Mad Butcher H., Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Fuku Kitaru**, **Southern Say**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

**SOUTHERN JEWEL**, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BATC WAAAF H., Gramps H. Half-sister to **Queen Echo** (dam of **UNDERTONE**), **Santorini Sand**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Fuku Kitaru** (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$269,309, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

**Shezabelle** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.

**Southern Say** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Classic, 2d WATC Ian Thorpe H., Titan Resources 2YO H., 3d WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Shahne Tartan. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$132,400, BTC American Odyssey H., Acuson H., QTC Rajah Sahib H., Legal Tender H., 2d BTC Great Outdoors H., VRC Le Tan H., QTC Tulloch H., Katnook Estate H. Dam of-  
 Magic Tartan. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$84,105, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

**4th dam**

**QUEEN DELAMERE**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins to 1500m, VRC Loch H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK MOMENTS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Queen Echo** (Prince Echo). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,080, MVRC Suni-Rolls H., Qantas Airways P.H., Ascot H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 4th VATC Barton H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**UNDERTONE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Rotary International Da Costa P., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

**Santorini Sand** (Niccolo Polo). Winner at 1212m, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1180**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Brilliance	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
<b>Shezakiwi</b>		La Gueriere .....	Lord at War
2010	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar .....	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi .....	Mr Illusion

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHEZAKIWI**, by Brilliance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady, Oriental Profit**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Luscious Lady**, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Kiwi Lady** (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**Oriental Profit** (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins at 1510m in 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Kiwi Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine** (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1800m, NZ\$80,550, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, to 2017-18, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, ARC JRA Trophy, HKJC Surrey H., Tai Tong H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Makarpura Star H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$6,749,000, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Southorn H., Designs on Rome H., Zenith Excellent H., Irving H., Yip Fat H.

**3rd dam**

**LUSCIOUS KIWI**, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1485m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBJC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Luscious Lady** (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

**Hi Yo Wassup** (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.

Hi Yo Ugo. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Lodge H.

Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Glorious Lad** (Falkirk). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Eilerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1181**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 38**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>Sheza Rascal</b>		Regent Miss .....	Vice Regent
1998	Constanza	Morcon .....	Morston
		Corene .....	Brigade Major

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHEZA RASCAL, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONVINCING**.

This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Nicole Amy** (f. by Le Bec Fin). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$136,800, A\$11,500, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Showcase H., BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Lloyd Burdett & Cliff Wilson H., Counties RC Postponed H., 2d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Ernst & Young H., Piazza d'Oro H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon Electrical 3YO H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup. **L**.

Dynamic Trio (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins 1050m to 1300m in Malaysia. Heez in Charge (g. by The Commander). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CONSTANZA, by Morcon. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Tegel Mile. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CONVINCING** (Vice Regal). 7 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$121,410, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Ashhurst Business Houses H., Coca Cola H. Dam of 2 winners-

The Cavalieri. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC PR Membership Packages H., 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., Smartline Mortgage Advisors H., 3d WATC Devon Gilmour H., Westspeed H., Perth Demons H.

Cleopatra. 5 wins 1200m to 1709m in U.S.A. and NZ, Waikato RC Trelawney Stud H., Lee-Smith Architects H. Dam of 6 winners-

Tijuana Tuesday. 9 wins 4f to 6f in U.S.A. and Canada.

Yes We Can. 9 wins 1100m to 1608m, NZ\$8,200, A\$92,762, 2d WATC Winter Championship Series Qualifying Heat H. Dam of-  
Righto. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CORENE, by Brigade Major. Unraced. Half-sister to **Maria Zana**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sporting Chance. Winner at 1600m.

**4th dam**

COOLFIN, by Resurgent. Unplaced. Sister to **ANGELICUM**, half-sister to **TASMAN SEA Prince Hagen**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Maria Zana** (Zamazaa). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, Wairarapa Challenge Cup, Nelson JC Smirnoff Vodka H., Marlborough RC Morwenstow H., Turuturu Lodge H., 2d Wanganui Cup, L, 3d WRC President's H., L. Producer.

Fino Fin. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Champagne Habit** (Ashabit). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Otago RC Captain Cook Tavern H. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1182**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 89**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 96 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Shamoline Warrior	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Sheza Warrior</b>		Picholine .....	Dehere
2012	Shezabella	Van Nistelrooy .....	Storm Cat
		Shezabelle .....	Deputy Governor

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SHEZA WARRIOR**, by Shamoline Warrior. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SHEZABELLA**, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Hun Yeang Village. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
Cheron Warrior. Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**Shezabelle**, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., CJC Newstalk ZB H., David Emerson H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., 2d ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., The Mad Butcher H., Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Fuku Kitaru**, **Southern Say**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

**4th dam**

**SOUTHERN JEWEL**, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BATC WAAAF H., Gramps H. Half-sister to **Queen Echo** (dam of **UNDERTONE**),

**Santorini Sand**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Fuku Kitaru** (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$269,309, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

**Shezabelle** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.

**Southern Say** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Classic, 2d WATC Ian Thorpe H. Producer.

Shahne Tartan. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$132,400, BTC American Odyssey H., Acuson H., QTC Rajah Sahib H., Legal Tender H. Dam of-

Magic Tartan. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$84,105, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

**5th dam**

**QUEEN DELAMERE**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins to 1500m, VRC Loch H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK MOMENTS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Queen Echo** (Prince Echo). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,080, MVRC Suni-Rolls H., Qantas Airways P.H., Ascot H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**,

Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 4th VATC Barton H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**UNDERTONE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Rotary International Da Costa P., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

**Santorini Sand** (Niccolo Polo). Winner at 1212m, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1183**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 17**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Shuswap</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Monashees	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Altrista .....	Sir Tristram

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 mrs, 55 wnrns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHUSWAP, by Pins. 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Nirvana in Fire (c. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., Rotorua RC Have Function at Arawa Park 2YO S.

Shuswaggi (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 1106m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1907m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H. Eagle Peak. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$115,040, in 2017-18, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, VRC Moomba P., **L**. **ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1184**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 91**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : YE nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Shylock's Daughter</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2004	Solar Shower	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Hawaiian Storm .....	Green Dancer

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnsr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHYLOCK'S DAUGHTER**, by Generous. 7 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$15,300, A\$194,765, MVRC Essendon Jeep Cherokee H., MRC Phillip Gough H., National Patient Transport H., Bow Mistress H., 2d MRC Swell Time H., 3d VRC Ken Cox H., ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., MVRC Dominant H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sweet Nell H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hatrick Boys (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**SOLAR SHOWER**, by Star Way. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MORPHY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Shylock's Daughter. 7 wins. See above.  
The Last Shower. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**HAWAIIAN STORM**, by Green Dancer. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Half-sister to Colony Surf (dam of **MY HALO BROKE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MORPHY** (Geiger Counter). 8 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$214,101, S\$97,191, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, QTC CEB Barnes P., Singapore TC Class 1 H., AJC Carnarvon H., QTC Sir William Mack H., STC Buckpasser H., Prince Camillo H., 2d QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.  
Hawaiian Thunder. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
Dylan's Luck. 8 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$139,090, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Coolphase P., GCTC First National Palm Beach P.  
Easy Game. 6 wins 850m to 1050m, 2d BRC Oh Hello H.

**4th dam**

**HAWAIIAN RAIN**, by Vaguely Noble. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Chicola H., STC Associated Midland H., Leichhardt H., 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Half-sister to **Cool Baby** (dam of **UNTIL SUNDOWN. COOL AIR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Broker John. 3 wins 6½f to 9f in U.S.A.  
River Hawaii. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**Grazia Force** (Blu Air Force). 5 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Rome Premio Jesolo, 3d Rome Premio Repubbliche Marinare, **L**.  
Hawaiian Beach. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Night Life** (Highest Honor). 5 wins 1609m to 1920m, Longchamp Prix du Route, 2d Santa Anita Exceller H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Foster City H., **L**.  
Colony Surf. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MY HALO BROKE** (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$219,545, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1185**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 15**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 108 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Rusty Spur	West by West.....	Gone West
<b>Silk Spur</b>		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
2005	Silk Purse	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Impian.....	Imposing

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Silk Spur**, by Rusty Spur. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1150m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Assergi (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1010m, 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SILK PURSE**, by Defensive Play. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Silk Spur** (Rusty Spur). 3 wins. See above.

D'Buffalo Man. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Critique. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Critics Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Farewell to the Boss H., 3d BOP RC Icon Security Systems H.

**3rd dam**

**IMPIAN**, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**), **Triumvirate**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Garnier. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, VATC Coal Pak H., 2d QTC Shail H.

Omahu's Lad - Omahu's Abjar (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Bluebird Series H., 3d Hawkes Bay Election Day H., WRC Daily Waste Welter H.

**4th dam**

**TAIMIAN**, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALLROOM BABE** (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TAHNI GIRL** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MASCHINO** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, B&T Watson H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Northerly S., **L**. Sire.

**KENTUCKY BREEZE** (Pierro). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$112,600, in 2017-18, VRC Emirates Airline H., **L**.

**HIDDEN DRAGON** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HK\$7,483,500, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Triumvirate** (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona S., **L**. Grandam of-

**POLANSKI** (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-1440m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kakasiri International Trading)

**Lot 1186**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 40**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi .....	Dubai Millennium
<b>Sloane Street</b>		Dhelaal .....	Green Desert
2012	Affirmed Lane	Affirmed .....	Exclusive Native
		Festivity .....	Spectacular Bid

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SLOANE STREET, by Makfi. Unraced. Half-sister to **J'Adane** (dam of **HIGH SHERRIF, VON TUNZELMAN**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AFFIRMED LANE, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 2 at 8½f, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**J'Adane** (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$321,800, A\$248,150, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VON TUNZELMAN** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$141,975, A\$6,150, to 2017-18, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Aztech Signs H.

**SHERRIF** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2017-18, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Prince Jabeel. 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m in 2018-19, ARC Coverstaff H.

Vuelta. Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$79,195, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H.

Mr Dujardin. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2018 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**FESTIVITY**, by Spectacular Bid. 7 wins 7f to 1¼m, US\$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matinee S., **L**, Belmont Allowance-3 times, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LADY AFFIRMED** (Affirmed). 5 wins 7f to 9f, US\$313,037, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, Pebbles S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

DANCING ON, by Dancer's Image. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **Dancer's Verde**, half-sister to **RAISELA, JOE FRAZIER, Unchallenged**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FESTIVITY** (Spectacular Bid). 7 wins. See above.

Courteous. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

**UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.) (Secret Savings).

2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$129,250, HK\$812,500, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1187**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 88**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sneaky Feelings</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Landara	Kreiser .....	Northern Baby
		Janzone .....	Sovereign Edition

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SNEAKY FEELINGS, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LANDARA, by Kreiser. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Svenska** (Danske). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, A\$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Geemeup. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$122,230, ATC SWH Business Solutions H., Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Waitui Bay. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$78,560, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.

**3rd dam**

JANZONE, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Catherine Mary. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-**SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$323,700, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Series Heat.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 winners-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Opera Singer. 3 wins at 1600m, 1670m, ARC Function Centre H. Dam of-**KIRI** (Prized). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**MAIN STAGE** (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$227,300, in 2017-18, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Tristrams Jewel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-**CONFLUENCE** (Paris Opera). 2003 Malaysia Horse of the Year. 12 wins 1200m to 2200m, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-**VINAKA** (Volksraad). 8 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$475,900, S\$10,575, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**VAALU** (Volksraad). 10 wins 1100m to 1400m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**LIM'S GRAND** (Gold Brose). 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 106**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spanish Lullaby</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2004	Donna's Habit	Ashabit .....	Habitat
		Golden Donna .....	Donalbain

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her ninth foal.

Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

Coat du Roan (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1560m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S.

Aftershock (f. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Western (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 2 & 3.

Q Nine Majestic (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**.

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of **SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m,

VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of

**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.


**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1360m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Producer.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters HB 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.



Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.****Lot 1189****BAY FILLY****Box F 71**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Sparks Will Fly</b>		Elflasah .....	Green Desert
2002	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPARKS WILL FLY, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Copacabana (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H.

Million Round (g. by Edenwold). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

Astrojet (g. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Off the Grid (g. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliano (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY LIONS** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

**MARENOSTRO** (Duelled). 10 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$505,900, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, FIIG H., Neville Begg H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**Promise Keeper** (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

**Grandissima** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**NILE EMPRESS**, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of **PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PRESSDAY** (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Quagliano. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**DINNER DATE** (Mossman). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$80,307, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.


Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1190**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 37**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Al Maher	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Special Bay (AUS)</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2006	Go With the Wind	Song of Tara .....	Sadler's Wells
		Lady Special .....	Alzao

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPECIAL BAY**, by Al Maher. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Special Duke (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2100m.

**2nd dam**

**GO WITH THE WIND**, by Song of Tara. Unraced. Sister to **SPECIAL SONG**, half-sister to **BOMBER BILL, CAMARGUE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Loves the Show. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Events Taranaki H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H.  
Samstag. 2 wins at 1729m, 2400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
Cheeky Reward. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LADY SPECIAL**, by Alzao. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H., WH Wylie Memorial H. Sister to Special Sal (dam of **DEMOGRAPHIC**), three-quarter-sister to **Loveland Gap**, half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BOMBER BILL** (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**-twice, Kensington S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

**CAMARGUE** (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
Super Genki. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,010,250, Hong Kong International Sale Challenge, HKJC Sunday Morning Post H.

**SPECIAL SONG** (Song of Tara). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1806m, A\$282,800, Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SPECIAL**, by Habituate. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**STAVKA** (Xaar). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$237,900, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Terry Watson H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.

**SPECIALIZE** (Bluebird). 6 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$158,608, AJC June S., **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1191**

**BAY OR GREY COLT**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Special Draw</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2008	Summer Nymph	Danske .....	Danehill
		Nymphaea .....	Diplomatic Agent

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Special Draw**, by Falkirk. 4 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., Manawatu RC NRM H. Half-sister to **Glorious Beijing**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Summer Nymph**, by Danske. Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Glorious Beijing** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Delta Insurance H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Special Draw** (Falkirk). 4 wins. See above.

Gus. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Qualifier, Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup.

**3rd dam**

**NYPHAEAE**, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**, Consider Me Irish (dam of **ROMEO GEORGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Summer Nymph** (Danske). Placed. See above.

Summer Classic. Winner at 1800m, 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-  
Sir Charles - Delta Hedge (H.K.). 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK,  
HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Kung Hei H.

**4th dam**

**AQUA NYMPH**, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Nymphe Noire** (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Consider Me Irish. 2 wins at 2000m, 2175m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Dam of-  
**ROMEO GEORGE** (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600,  
A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC  
Westminster H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Frisky Business. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H.,  
Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H. Dam of 4 winners-

Lady Winifred. 5 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., WRC  
Mill Liquor Save H., 2d CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup. Dam of 3 winners-

**Sully** (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$446,560, in 2017-18,  
2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Spring  
Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**Deedee Panache** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d  
CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

**Lot 1192**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 20**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 90 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2010	Serisa	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Stars</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2006	Tennessee Moon	<b>Darshaan</b> .....	Shirley Heights
		Mrs Moonlight.....	Ajdal

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STARS, by Pentire. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TENNESSEE MOON, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SOVIET FLASH, Play Me**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Savannah Moon. 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$230,560, VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars Final H., Bendigo JC Ace Laboratory H.

Olympic Win. 6 wins 1479m to 3200m, A\$287,681, VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P, MRC Sandown Cup, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

One Smart Cat. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$305,849, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S., Canada Cup.

**3rd dam**

MRS MOONLIGHT, by Ajdal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SOVIET FLASH** (Warning). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Hambleton S., **L**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**. Sire.

**Play Me** (Nashwan). Winner at 1¼m, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, Warwickshire Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

MRS. MOSS, by Reform. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Goleador**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**JUPITER ISLAND** (St Paddy). 14 wins 2313m to 2816m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

**PRECOCIOUS** (Mummy's Pet). 5 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**PUSHY** (Sharpen Up). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 winners-

**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**KRAYAN** (Tower Walk). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pedestal. Raced once. Grandam of-

**TAVIStock** (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1193**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 7**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Summer Heights</b>		Miss Stark ..... His Majesty
2004	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage..... Sir Tristram
		Anaheim..... Amalgam

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Estem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUMMER HEIGHTS, by Stark South. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Queen of Heights (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$93,020, to 2017-18, ATC Hospitality H., Tab.com.au P, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P, TAB P, 3d ATC TAB H., Jack Colville H., TAB Rewards H.

Percivall Pott (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Starry Heights. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

**3rd dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Eagle Heights. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bayley Financial Service H.

Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC JG Heywood H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Athaldo. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Hospital H.

Triana Heights. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Universal Heights. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,400, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Summer Fair H., VRC Len Thompson H., MRC Potrero H.

Heightened. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FINAL SALUTE** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$211,200, to 2017-18, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Mumm Champagne H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1194**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 53**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 204 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Desert King	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sun Chariot (AUS)</b>		Sabaah .....	Nureyev
2001	Mantles Princess	Rock City .....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi .....	Ogygian

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUN CHARIOT, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Variety Twilight Racing H. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-Auto Pilot (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.  
High Sierra (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m in 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H.  
Moodlighting (f. by Mossman). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on Youtube H.

**2nd dam**

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Alstermeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.  
Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1195**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 54**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 188 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sunsari (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Relations ..... Artaius

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnsr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUNSARI**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Manang**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Live and Learn. 2 wins to 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

**3rd dam**

**RELATIONS**, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Manang** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Great Relations. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, QTC Manson H., 2d QTC Ascot Bar H. Sobrina. 6 wins 1100m to 1350m, BTC Totally Wild H., QTC Leopardstown H. Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**KING KOOL KAT** (King Cugat). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Lol** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Rimpac-Owens P. Producer.

**4th dam**

**GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER**, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**POSEIDON** (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, **L**, Premio Carlo Porta, **L**. Sire.

**JALMOON** (Jalmoood). 10 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**MIKI TWO TOES** (Patronize). 13 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$552,076, to 2017-18, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**.

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TOY WARRIOR** (Snaadee). 5 wins to 1400m, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1196**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 55**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Surprizable</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Surprize Surprize	Prized ..... Kris S
		Impossible Dream ..... Imposing

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 244 rnr, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SURPRIZABLE**, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE**, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., WRC NZ Wines & Spirits Super Series H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup, 2d HKJC Kowloon West H., 3d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.  
 Future Shock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d ATC Central Coast Holden H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H.  
 Toitoti. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance S.

**3rd dam**

**IMPOSSIBLE DREAM**, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**).  
 Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.  
**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**GONE WITH THE WIND**, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUWESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.  
**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.  
 Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 6 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$976,160, to 2017-18, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.



Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1197**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 10**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Surreal</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2000	Tudor Era	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Tudor Flash .....	Oakville

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

SURREAL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H. Sister to **ROYAL ERA**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tavistock Abbey (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2017-18, VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P.

Mine to Keep (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ATC Robert Tautuhi H. King of Siam (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TUDOR ERA, by Nassipour. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine**, **(Mr) Flash Gordon**, **Dale Arden**, **Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL ERA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P., L, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Haya. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H.

Carlow. 5 wins 1500m to 2300m, WRC New World Willis Street H.

**3rd dam**

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**, **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince**, **Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Princess Carbine** (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Ebony Tudor** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Triplina** (Kreislner). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L, 3d AJC Optus World H. Producer.

**(Mr) Flash Gordon** (Kreislner). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., L,

**Dale Arden** (Kreislner). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., L. Producer.

Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Our Premonition** (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., L.

**4th dam**

**ELABAMA**, by Tudor Court. 10 wins-4 at 2-4½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TUDOR LIGHT** (All A'Light II). 16 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Railway H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1198**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 96**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tiger Prawn (SAF)</b>		Chapel of Dreams .....	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch .....	Thatch
		Bold Vixen .....	Plum Bold
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Suzie Temple</b>		Fairy Dancer .....	Nijinsky
2000	Capsimaton	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Estimation .....	Star Way

**TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina. Sire of 24 mrs, 13 wns, inc. Hay Tiger, Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eastwood, Eyeoffhetiger, Prawn Star, Honkietonk Tiger, My Golden Boy, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Come Back Tiger, Knight Harlook, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUZIE TEMPLE, by Mellifont. 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Galaxytravel.co.nz H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 3d BOP RC Laser Electrical Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Powerful Ruler**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Temple Tiger (g. by Tiger Prawn). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$109,765, to 2017-18, WRC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 2d Waikato RC Childrens Health Trust H., BOP RC Aongatete Coolstores H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM Makita H.

Full of Chances (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1800m in 2018-19, HKJC Xian H., 2d HKJC Shenzhen H.

Pioneer Gem (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins 1050m to 1500m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

CAPSIMATION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Powerful Ruler** (Viking Ruler). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$860,404, Singapore TC Kindness S., 2YO H., Kranji A S., Class 1 H., Open H., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Tina Temple. 6 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$87,510, ARC Montana Wines H., Montana H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Dam of 4 winners- Aliyana. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$173,200, VRC David Christopher & Joan Walker H., ATC Husson at Vinery H., MVRC Ted Baker H.

**3rd dam**

ESTIMATION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**, Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Cute Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1430m, 2d VATC John Simpson H.

**4th dam**

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ESTIMABLE** (Balmerino). 7 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Skystar Welter H.

Lady Viola. 3 wins 1600m to 2040m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of 2 winners- **PURPLE** (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**FOORAM** (Maroof). 7 wins 1200m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1199**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 11**

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Man of Power (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor .....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner .....	Knightly Manner
Dam	Patapan	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
<b>Sweet Bubble</b>		Pappa Reale .....	Indian Ridge
2010	Dansingonwaves	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Atalantis .....	First Norman

**MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P., Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. Sire of Motuman, Gabriel, Beethoven, Mannie's Power and of the placegetters Man Power, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWEET BUBBLE, by Patapan. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DANSINGONWAVES, by Danasinga. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, neither raced.

**3rd dam**

ATALANTIS, by First Norman. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **ELECTRONIC**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sleepy Tripp. 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,838, ARC Schofield Holden H., Day One Digital H., Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Remuera Cup, CJC Ski Captain H., Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H.

Punt Higher. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$75,740, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Barmy Army Races H.

**4th dam**

AEGEAN BLUE, by Blue Vermillion. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SYRIAN SEA**,

(My) **Aegean Princess**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Flidais** (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**,

Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of 6 winners-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350,

ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**,

Missile S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions

Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic,

**Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC

Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**SHOWTIME** (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19,

MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC

Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley

Pearl, **L**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver

Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

**RUSH** (Charge Forward). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, 648,064Rgt.,

S\$205,647, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary

Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Magic Millions

Juvenile Championship, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Electric Avenue. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Five Coats** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H.,

3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1200**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 21**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : <sup>L</sup>A5 nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Sweet Charlotte</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2011	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Tiger Lily .....	Sovereign Edition

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SWEET CHARLOTTE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**VELOCE BELLA** (Volksraad). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

See Line Woman. 4 wins 2000m to 3400m, MRC Mypunter.com H.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins 1400m to 1645m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H.

High Heels. Placed. Dam of-

Sneakers. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Elvis "Ricky" Thurgood H.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$161,710, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Dooleys H.

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

**3rd dam**

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER**

**JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

**4th dam**

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU**, (**Lord**) **Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAST FOOD** (Kirrama). 13 wins 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

**TIGER JONES** (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-880m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

**SECRET WAVE** (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Empire Lady. 4 wins 1350m to 1650m, BTC Beaudesert Blue H. Dam of-

**LUCKY LEAK** (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1201**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 242 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Tamara (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Zastov	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation .....	Ruling

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnr, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TAMARA**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Zastov**, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Cavallo** (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Dam of -  
Racy Ava. Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of-

**Wroclaw** (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STANDING OVATION**, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MADAM STRAVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

**Zastov** (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**OFFWEGO**, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA**, **FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZAMOFF** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CONFECTIONER** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of WHARETI PARTNERSHIP, Taumarunui.**  
(The property of P. A. McGlade)

**Lot 1202**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 45**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Tangoette</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Paris Sky	Paris House .....	Petong
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 298 mrs, 170 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Aquamosa, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TANGOETTE**, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland H. Three-quarter-sister to **Porotene Park**, half-sister to **SOLVINI**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**PARIS SKY**, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., (1100m course record), Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-Sherocksmyworld. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tabsportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H. Producer.

Tango Terrific. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Plunket Society H., National Yearling Sales H., Force Corporation H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO**) (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**)), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins to 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.


Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1203**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 23**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Tasha Aimee (AUS)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Teresa	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Morina .....	Lyphard

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 rnrs, 317 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.**

**1st dam**

TASHA AIMEE, by Pins. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **PRONTO PRONTO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TERESA, by Darshaan. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Sodexho Prestige H., Kempton Queen's Prize, 3d Newmarket Lanson Champagne H. Half-sister to **MONS, Inforapenny, Funday**, Lomapamar (dam of **URBAN FOX**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PRONTO PRONTO** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$169,678, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Antechs Boy. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MORINA, by Lyphard. Winner at 2200m in France. Half-sister to **HAVE FUN, Holiday Camp**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MONS** (Deploy). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1½m, £174,250, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Inforapenny** (Deploy). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Producer.

**Funday** (Daylami). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Epsom Ashtead H., 2d Epsom Tompkins & May H., 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Producer.

Lomapamar. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**URBAN FOX** (Foxwedge). 5 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £282,787, €204,650, to 2018, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Duke of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**.

Indian Imp. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Funmaker** (Xaar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in France and U.S.A, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

**4th dam**

**AREWEHAVINGFUNYET**, by Sham. 5 wins at 2, US\$508,892, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **L**, Golden Gate Time to Leave S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to Shameless (dam of **NEVER SHAMED**), half-sister to **NORTHERN JAZZ**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**HAVE FUN** (Topsider). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$251,663 in France & U.S.A, Golden Gate Kensington H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Fiddle Isle H., **L**. Sire.

**Account of WHARETI PARTNERSHIP, Taumarunui.**

(The property of P. A. McGlade)

**Lot 1204****BAY COLT****Box G 55**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Rusty Spur	West by West.....	Gone West
<b>Ten Belles</b>		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
2007	Tennisciti Belle	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Tennis.....	Palace Music

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 298 mrs, 170 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alanko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Aquamosa, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, etc.**

**1st dam**

TEN BELLES, by Rusty Spur. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., GPS IT Land Mapping H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d Counties RC Vet Associates Equine H., 3d Taumarunui Cosmopolitan Club & TAB H. Half-sister to **PEACH COVE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

TENNISCITI BELLE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1360m, 1400m, WRC NZTBA Famis Bonus 3YO Fillies H. Half-sister to **Majestic Feeling**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PEACH COVE** (Buffalo Man). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2018, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Avon City Ford 2YO S., 4th Golden Gate Golden Poppy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TENNIS, by Palace Music. Unraced. Sister to **Palace Glow** (dam of **NEDIYM'S GLOW, RED COLOSSUS**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Majestic Feeling** (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Essence Restaurant H., HKJC Good Tension H., Carpenter H., 2d AJC Carrington S., **L**, STC Theraces.com.au Welter H., 4th STC Satellite S., **L**.

Imperial Thunder. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC First Fleet P.

What a Racquet. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$81,495 in Aust.

**4th dam**

STARLIT QUEEN, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), three-quarter-sister to Star Royal (dam of **PENTATHON**), half-sister to **Acumen, Lottery Prize**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Palace Glow** (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, VRC Il Globo Rete Italia H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-**RED COLOSSUS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 1200m to 2014m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Memmie S., **Gr.2**.

**NEDIYM'S GLOW** (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Radiant Star** (Success Express). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$178,330, SAJC Coolmore Mile S., 3d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**.

Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**KINGLIKE** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Charter Keck Cramer H., 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**ROYAL HAUNT - MIRAGE** (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 5 wins 1009m to 1400m, A\$235,810, HK\$1,548,000 in Aust. and HK, MRC Manfred S., **L**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1205**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 147 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>Tennessee Love (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2008	Tennessee Midnight	Danehill.....Danzig
		Tennessee Morn.....Bletchingly

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TENNESSEE LOVE**, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALOHA**, Midnight Rock (dam of **MY EMOTION**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
Tennessee Boss (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.  
Southern Romance (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Courageousness (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., L, VRC Akrapid Nursing Agency H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., L, MRC Kevin Hayes S., L, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Hualalai. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$125,950, ATC Pro Rata Membership 2YO H., 2d ATC TAB 2YO H.

Altivo. 6 wins 900m to 1310m, SAJC Charge of Beersheba H., Irish Race Day H., Daycorp H., 2d SAJC Environment Friendly Fuel H.

Steel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2300m, ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-

**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$634,800, in 2017-18, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., L.

**3rd dam**

**TENNESSEE MORN**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d VATC Debutante S., L, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., L, VATC Bounding Away H., L. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,709,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, Emirates Airline H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1206**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 97**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tiger Prawn (SAF)</b>		Chapel of Dreams .....	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch .....	Thatch
		Bold Vixen .....	Plum Bold
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Testella (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2005	Novella	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Sweet Habit .....	Habitat

**TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina. Sire of 24 mrs, 13 wns, inc. Hay Tiger, Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eastwood, Eyeoffhetiger, Prawn Star, Honkietonk Tiger, My Golden Boy, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Come Back Tiger, Knight Harlook, etc.**

**1st dam**

TESTELLA, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1516m, 1613m in Aust. Sister to **Tevella**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Knight Harlook (g. by Tiger Prawn). Placed to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

NOVELLA, by Kaaptive Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Fair Habit, Royal Acclaim, Booth**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Tevella** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Debutante S., **L**, VRC Watton H.

Slick Speed. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$162,670, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Vili's Pies H., 3d ATC Galaxy Motel P., Australian Turf Club P.

**3rd dam**

**Sweet Habit**, by Habitat. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Sledmere H., Caringbah H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Blood-sister to Environment (dam of **KING'S ENVIRONMENT**), half-sister to Summoned (dam of **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Royal Acclaim** (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VATC Katandra H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Perfick** (Straight Strike). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Scottsville Province Of Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Greyville Machattie Engineering S., **L**.

**Devotee** (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Dominant H., AJC Bill Williamson H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, AJC AO Ellison H.

**Favorite Actress** (Don't Forget Me). Winner at 1250m, STC Pagewood Botany SC H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**NEESON** (Mossman). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$762,665, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, June S., **L**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

**Fair Habit** (Biscay). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Picnic Point H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Oatlands H. Producer.

**Booth** (Handy Proverb). 4 wins-2 at 2-1010m to 1550m, A\$110,330, BATC Neilsen's Quality 2YO H., Freshman 2YO H., 2d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Habiton. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**Mariton** (Marscap). 9 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$227,320, AJC Bourke & Wills H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Sweet Twiggy. Unraced. Grandam of-

**AMEX** (Success Express). 10 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1800m, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata.**

**Lot 1207**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 97**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded: ME nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>The General's Lady (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2006	Queenza	King of Kings .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Crownette .....	Crown Jester

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE GENERAL'S LADY, by General Nediym. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Hello M'Lady** (f. by Shocking). 4 wins 1215m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, to 2017-18, 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, JRA Trophy H., Waverley RC Derryn at Grangewilliam H., BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Karakabeel (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$135,800, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Ubet H., BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Austrans H., Construction Skills Qld H., Relaxed Racing H., 3d BRC Castle International Trading H., Suez P., Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H.

**2nd dam**

**QUEENZA**, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Queen Serene. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, CJC Linwood Park Stallions H., Otago RC Bowel Cancer New Zealand H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.

**3rd dam**

**Crownette**, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 2d BATC Mithra H., Dairy Cows H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, BATC Noholme H., Empire Rose H. Half-sister to

**SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**QUEENZA** (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.  
Noble Touch. 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H., 2d AJC Tamarama H.

City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

Nevaeh. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
Lauberhorn. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., BOP RC 121st Tauranga A&P Show H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1280m, STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmy Night (dam of **OLD MONEY, OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SPORTSBEAT** (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Eagle Super S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1208**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 98**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funzie.....Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame.....Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony..... <b>Kaoru Star</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
<b>Thimble</b>		No Finer..... <b>Kaoru Star</b>
2004	Exposed	Exploding Prospect.....Miswaki
		Rumour.....Showdown

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L.), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**THIMBLE**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

EXPOSED, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Oval Office**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**THIMBLE** (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Catarina. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Counties RC Ssangyong H.

Jack Bauer. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Cactus - Vera Cruz (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

RUMOUR, by Showdown. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Excelsior H., BOP RC Gitaway America H. Half-sister to **TOP GUY**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

**Oval Office** (Exploding Prospect). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1626m, A\$406,150, VRC Hobson's Bay H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Glenda's Gossip**, by Red Rumour. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2050m, VATC Storm Queen H., MVRC Newbury H., Alexandra H., 2d VATC Debutante S., L, Hopetoun H., L. Half-sister to **Sunday Glen**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

**TOP GUY** (Gaius). 12 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$3,150, A\$228,325, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Country Cup, MVRC Strathayr Squays H., Legends of Moonee Valley H., Don Smallgoods H., VRC Leigh Matthews H., MVRC Brown Brothers H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Auckland Racing Club H., 3d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Galilee Welter H., VATC Franklins H., Caulfield Rosstown H., Cub Welter H., 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**.

Glenda's Boy - Huka Lodge (Mal.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., WATC Davis Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Corstep H.

National Pound. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Nihon Pillow Ivor. 2 wins in Japan.

In Degrees. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Top Crown. 3 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Goodwill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1209**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 87**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Thyme</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2009	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Grand Jette .....	Spectacular Love

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THYME, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (dam of **KINGS-GUARD**), **Inshelucky**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, L, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L. Dam of **KINGSGUARD** (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$15,100, A\$435,950, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L, 3d Scone Cup, L.

**CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**SWEET CHEEKS** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of Lord Macau - Casino Mok (Mac.). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1400m, 1600m, A\$136,030, M\$123,700, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P.

**Inshelucky** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, L, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Dam of 3 winners- Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Rattan. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$8,368,050, to 2018-19, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Garden Road H., Vengeance of Rain H., Tak Wah H., Front Load Washing Machine H., BMW Centenary H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2, WRC Baseline H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., L. Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND JETTE**, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Bouzy** (Catbird). Winner at 1479m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L.

**4th dam**

NUALA GIRL, by Taipan II. Raced once. Half-sister to Briny Girl (dam of **NOBLE CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**GRAND JETTE** (Spectacular Love). 4 wins. See above.

Puissance. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m. Grandam of-

**CHALAEV - DUJARDIN** (Sing.) (Magic Ring). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,175, S\$521,617, Singapore TC New Year Cup, L, Woodlands Classic S., L, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., L.

Account of RINTOUL EQUINE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1210**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chiefs Crown .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Tiaralae (AUS)</b>		Beautiful Glass .....	Pass the Glass
2005	Lae Lady Lae	Centro .....	Century
		So Like Lae .....	Marceau

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIARALAE**, by Beautiful Crown. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Keen Tiara (g. by Dr Green). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.  
Another Show (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Singapore.  
Magic Mary (f. by Excellent Art). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LAE LADY LAE**, by Centro. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Weekend in Paris. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$77,700, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Eastern Carnival 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of- Jolie Madeleine. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud P. Canbrada. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 3d VRC Seascay H.  
Serbian Crown. 2 wins at 1215m, A\$92,530, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Veolia H.

**3rd dam**

**SO LIKE LAE**, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LAEBEEL** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Empire Rose H., 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**LARRY'S NEVER LATE** (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**COLLAR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.  
Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-  
**Zatiger** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LAELIA**, by Oncidium. 6 wins 1200m to 3218m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, L, Willunga Sprint, Adelaide RC Breeders' S., 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL**, **Agrifo**, **Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS**, **FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR**, **FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners.

**Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Jackson Racing Limited)

**Lot 1211**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 67**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : ① nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Tickle Me</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Ticklish	Maroof .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		French Kiss .....	Paris House

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TICKLE ME, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MELT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**TICKLISH**, by Maroof. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Timaru S., L, Pegasus S., L, MVRC FSM Business Travel H., CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil (NZ) Ltd H., Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, CJC Sunsmart H., Halswell Tavern Sports Bar 3YO H., 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, WRC Lightning H., L, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, Gore Guineas, L, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., L, 4th AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**MELT** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$196,626, to 2018-19, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3, Counties Challenge S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2.

Hot in Pink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

The Ice Knight. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Manawatu RC Oaks Stud & Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH KISS, by Paris House. Raced once. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TICKLISH** (Maroof). 9 wins. See above.

Universal Music - Apollo Cavalier (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,675, HK\$2,958,750, Hawkes Bay Sandra Wareham VKB S., HKJC Wah Fu H.

Lavender Hill. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ricky Baker. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H.

**4th dam**

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, three-quarter-sister to Lady of Destiny (dam of **SUAIVITY, AKARANA**), half-sister to

**CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), **PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Our) Playboy. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC Bank Holiday H., Potts Point H., Taranaki RC Double S Motordrome H., 2d ARC Fashions in the Field H.

Real Bourbon. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Surreal Storm** (Storm Creek). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,687, Manawatu RC Ashurst Inn H., Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3.

**Lakota** (Storm Creek). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$107,147, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L.

Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1212**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
Dam	Quest for Fame	<b>Rainbow Quest</b> .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Tillyfor (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	Balmoral	Star Shower .....	Star of Heaven
		Ambassadress .....	Idomeneo

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

TILLYFOR, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAMPIANS, Craigisla**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Il Finito (g. by Over). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1620m in Aust.

Tenkings Road (g. by Niello). Winner at 1400m.

Hot Wire (f. by Dangerous). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Ballerdee Bob. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BALMORAL**, by Star Shower. 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., L, WJ McFadden H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Co H., AJC Raasay H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS UPWARDS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GRAMPIANS** (Danehill). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$330,820, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, QTC Easter Cup, L, 2d STC Sky High S., L, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, L, STC Parramatta Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, Winter Cup, L, 4th STC Christmas Cup, L, Parramatta Cup, L.

**Craigisla** (Canny Lad). Winner at 2 at 1100m, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L, AJC Grand Fils H., 4th STC Heritage S., L.

Filibeg. 4 wins 1400m to 1640m, QTC Bill McGovern H., BTC Lexus RX330 P.

The Laird. 3 wins 1450m to 1600m, SAJC SA Great H., Begone H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d SAJC King's High 2YO H., Thoroughbred Racing H.

Tartans. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Loyal Lauren** (Sir Laurence). 11 wins 1105m to 1600m, A\$260,500, MRC Medical Research Foundation H., Nad al Sheba Club Classic H., Glasshouse Cafe at Caulfield Tabaret H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Renmin Road. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Desa 2YO P, Clang H.

Migvie. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Lays. 9 wins 1200m to 3000m, A\$108,275, MVRC Nu Fruit H., Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds Trophy H., 2d MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Trophy H.

Tarlan. 8 wins 1100m to 3000m, A\$84,125, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

AMBASSADRESS, by Idomeneo. 6 wins 900m to 1480m, STC Bradfield H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BALMORAL** (Star Shower). 5 wins. See above.

**ASPIRATIONS** (Star Shower). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., L, Carnivale H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Careful Lass. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**VICTORY VEIN** (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2-870m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1213**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 9**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Giant's Steps (ARG)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Balenciaga.....	Gulch
Dam	Maroof	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tithe</b>		Dish Dash .....	Bustino
1998	Royal Pay	Imperial Seal.....	Habitat
		Bonny Daze .....	Silver Dream

**GIANTS STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TITHE**, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Pamina (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H. Dam of - Staying Black. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 2d SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.) (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d HKJC Clarke Quay H., Mody H., 3d HKJC Sea Eagle H., BOCHK Business H.

Pincinna (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

Cool Genie (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.

Mr Cool Man (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1800m in Singapore.

Good Warrior (g. by Niagara). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL PAY**, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., L, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**City Affair** (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H., Sichuan H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-

**Royal Rez** (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of 3 winners-

**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, Wine Society H., AJC Potts Point H., Paddock H., Bexley H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, James HB Carr S., L, Breeders' Classic, L, STC Sheraco S., L, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore H. Dam of - Angelic Lass. 7 wins 1100m to 1462m, A\$183,799, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Resurrect. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$157,155, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., Swim Between the Flags H., Nova 96.9 Fitzy & Wippa H.


**Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 1214**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 6**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Tiz Kate</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2007	Tristean	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean .....	Straight Strike

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 121 wns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, (Mr) Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Nemqueteba, Sam Cooke, Ego Dancer, Fior Cliste, Garopaba, Pour Me, etc.**

**1st dam**

TIZ KATE, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 What a Shock (g. by Shocking). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$112,845, 2d VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 3d VRC Planet Ruler H.  
 Konstantina (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Buffalo & Co S.  
 Darbree (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**KATANA** (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BROKEN SWORD** (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SMITTEN KITTEN** (Volksraad). 8 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Carnegie Belle. 3 wins 1000m to 1150m, AJC Naggpuni H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Shamabelle** (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhini 3 Day Event 3YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**YIR TIZ** (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MR TIZ** (Bletchingly). 17 wins to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
 Cinderella Road. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Grandam of-  
**ALL AS ONE** (Neo Universe). 4 wins-2 at 2-1800m to 3110m, Sapporo Nisai S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Radio Nikkei Hai Nisai S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

(The property of P. J. Rudkin)

**Lot 1215****BAY COLT****Box F 24**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Toohottohandle</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2003	Runvs	Wolverton .....	Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision .....	Primed

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TOOHOTTOHANDLE**, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
**Volcano** (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,032. Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 3d CJC Landscape Supplies H.  
**Master Wong** (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Vespa Cup.  
**Satellite Classic** (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2018 in Singapore.  
**Conflagration** (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Runvs**, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC French Bakery H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**PEARLY SPENCER** (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L, CJC Loft Gallery H., 4th CJC Welcome S., L.  
**Prince d'Amour**. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO H.  
**Maplewood**. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Joyful**. 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, 558,759Rgt., to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg).

**3rd dam**

**JOINT DECISION**, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Runvs** (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**CLARELLO**, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE, FOXMARA**, Ta-ta (dam of **WIEDERSEHEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ALRELLO** (Alcimedès). 21 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1.  
**Lazala**. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-  
**PORSHA** (Alcimedès). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Wanganui Championship S., L. Producer.  
**DUN ALLEN** (Marceau). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki S., L. Sire.  
**JOCASTA** (Pakistan II). 6 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Matamata Breeders' S., L. Grandam of-  
**BAWALAKSANA** (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1216 BAY OR BROWN FILLY Box G 57**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka.....	Mill Reef
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Totra Rules</b>		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2010	More Than Adequate	Generous.....	Caerleon
		My Marilyn.....	Bakharoff

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 51 rnr, 33 wnr, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Comin'through - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Blue Breeze, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Ruthless Agent, Le Brassus, Platinum Edition, etc.**

**1st dam**

TOTRA RULES, by Viking Ruler. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **KRONER**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MORE THAN ADEQUATE, by Generous. 2 wins at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**), half-sister to Monroe Magic (dam of **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Adequate. 2 wins at 1300m, 1521m to 2017-18, 2d VRC TCL TV H.  
Distant Sky. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**My Marilyn**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Fleeting Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Prebbleton Farm H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Desert Wizard. 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, VRC KA Morrison H.  
Jayeffkay - General Spirit (Mal.). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC La Prairie 2YO H.

Le Gacy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d Otago RC Telecom T3G H.

Hestia. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowell H., 2d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H.

Owners' Glory. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Jasmine H., 3d HKJC Hunan H.

Monroe Magic. Winner at 2 at 1150m, 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-  
**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sequalo H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 -to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 -1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1217**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 19**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : WB nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>Traditional Bride</b>		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2005	O'Reilly's Bride	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Centabride..... Centaine

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRADITIONAL BRIDE, by Traditionally. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to Puan Silk (dam of **CASAQUINMAN**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
 Vannoss (g. by Sufficient). Winner at 2050m in 2018-19.  
 Champagne Bride (f. by Roc de Cambes). Placed in 2018-19.  
 Sassy Bride (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

O'REILLY'S BRIDE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Hermosa Novia. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Levin RC AMP Prime Insurance H., 2d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.  
 Puan Silk. Placed. Dam of-  
**CASAQUINMAN** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,045, to 2018-19, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Manawatu RC Inspire Net Limited H., WRC Stolen Dance Cup.

**3rd dam**

CENTABRIDE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Moon Bride. Winner at 1360m, 3d Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H.

**4th dam**

IMPERIAL BRIDE, by Imperial March. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Reasonable (dam of **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Imperial Pompeii. 5 wins 1200m to 2900m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Fayette Park Stud H., 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.  
 Factor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d STC Crewman 2YO H., 3d MVRC Cumberland H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Mr Esteem** (Umatilla). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$95,450, A\$58,250, ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., QTC Persian Lyric 2YO H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., DB Draught H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.  
 Prophet Jewel. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$135,980, QTC Queensland Week H., STC APN Outdoor H., Auburn RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DIVINE PROPHET** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.  
**PROISIR** (Choisir). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC TVN Jockeys Trust H., Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.


Account of NALA PARK, Shannon (As Agent).

**Lot 1218**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 42**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>True Power</b>		Seasons Past.....	Exploident
2001	True Sensation	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Cidermite .....	John's Hope

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**TRUE POWER**, by Exploding Prospect. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., WRC Establishment Courtenay Place H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., 3d WRC Ultimate Venue H. Three-quarter-sister to **TANGOIO**, half-sister to **Kaminari - Joy and Pride** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Astro Man (g. by Roc de Cambes). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**True Sensation**, by Truly Vain. Winner at 2 at 800m, Wanganui JC Trafalgar Square Juvenile S., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Half-sister to **TANGOIO**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **Kaminari - Joy and Pride** (Mac.) (Pins). 4 wins 1050m to 1200m in NZ and Macau, Macau Agate H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy, Gulfstream H. D'Ianach - Fantastic Sun (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Police Cup, 3d Macau Anshan H. Pensation. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Sam Slick. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Cidermite**, by John's Hope. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa 2YO H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Gimcrack H., 4th WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **TANGOIO** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Showtime Canterbury 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO Series S., 2d CJC Avonhead Tavern Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Green Perfume 2YO Trophy. Dam of- Godsbig Winner. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Peru. **True Sensation** (Truly Vain). Winner. See above. Margarita Time. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 8th Birthday H. Miss Alini. Winner at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners- Miss Percynality. 2 wins at 1200m, Taranaki RC 24/7 Security Solutions H. Beyond the Storm. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**MY APPLE CIDER**, by Sugar Apple. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MASSUK**, Gold Diana (dam of **GOLD HOPE, OLD CURRENCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Cidermite** (John's Hope). 5 wins. See above. Waikato Kid. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, WATC Toyota Lexcen H., Cambana Lad H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 1219****BAY FILLY****Box 1 15**

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Il Cavallo (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Luncheon
2010	Gold Chant	El Moxie ..... Conquistador Cielo
		Gold Anthem ..... Made of Gold
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>True Star</b>		Strategic Maneuver ..... Cryptoclearance
2005	True Colours	Spectacular Love ..... Spectacular Bid
		Lavender Blue..... Grosvenor

**IL CAVALLO (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, NZ\$9,000, A\$202,275, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash 2YO H., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Recognition H., MRC Nine West H., Hal Baker P., 2d CJC Pegasus S., L, MRC Bayside Jeep H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L, Signage Concepts H., 4th MRC Vain S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Amicus (MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TRUE STAR, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1000m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

**Thomas Aquinas** (g. by Jakkalberry). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Beth Shan Funerals S.

Le Dude (g. by Iffraaj). 5 wins 1200m to 1666m, A\$75,875, to 2017-18, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d BRC Racezone P., 3d BRC Weddings H.

**2nd dam**

**True Colours**, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC State Insurance H., Manawatu RC Liquor King H., 2d ARC TV Guide H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Myriad. 2 wins at 1300m, 1950m, 2d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H. Dam of-No Surrenda. Winner at 1000m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Spring Prelude.

**3rd dam**

**Lavender Blue**, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1500m to 2014m, City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers' Co-op H., Avondale JC Tefal H., SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H., BADC Sister Peggy H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Blood-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate**, three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), half-sister to **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**True Colours** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

Excellence Forever. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Seven Joy H.

Yes Man. 5 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau, 2d WRC Heath Lambert 2YO H.

Electric Blue. Placed. Dam of-

Neon - Sammy's Falcon (H.K.). 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay ITM Building H.

Pink Samurai. Unplaced. Dam of-

Rainbow Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1230m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Kat O Hoi H.

**4th dam**

**TOP OF THE POPS**, by Bismark II. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, 2d Avondale S., L. Sister to Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TAKE A WALK** (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, **L**.

**VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**GANSER MACHER** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R215,215, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

**CODEWORD** (Diplomatic Agent). 3 wins-2 at 2, WATC Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata.

**Lot 1220**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box A 98**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Tudor Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2005	Ebony Tudor	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Tudor Flash .....	Oakville

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castille, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

TUDOR PARK, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **Triplina**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Tellyawhat (g. by Dalghar). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, WRC Upper Hutt Cossie Club, 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Red Diamond Services H.

**2nd dam**

**Ebony Tudor**, by Grosvenor. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine**, **(Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden**, Tudor Era (dam of **ROYAL ERA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Triplina** (Kreislser). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 3d AJC Optus World H., STC Parkroyal at Darling Harbour H. Dam of 4 winners-

He's Licarocket - Arrogant Dragon (H.K.). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, Waikato RC Soliloquy Lodge Juvenile S., 2d BOP RC Gartshore Interior Fitouts 2YO H., 3d Avondale JC Sunday Market H.

Ebonace. 3 wins 1415m to 1466m, SAJC Smoke-Free H., Clipsal H., 2d SAJC Orrcon Precision H., 3d SAJC Hotel Care Community Projects H., Any Given Sunday at Mountmellick H., Solo Resource Recovery H.

Glenara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC KPMG H., Smoke-Free H.

Ebony Fair. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Oh So Unfair. 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$120,620, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Ranvet's Neutrolene H., Murrumbidgee TC Guineas H.

**3rd dam**

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Princess Carbine** (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**(Mr) Flash Gordon** (Kreislser). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

**Dale Arden** (Kreislser). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Tudor Era. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC Lewis & Barrow H. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROYAL ERA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Our Premonition** (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.



Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 1221**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 20**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
		Camarena ..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Danzighill	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Turn the Page</b>		Stater ..... Kaoru Star
2003	All Style	Cautious Style..... Caucasus
		Top Satin..... Noble Bijou

**Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Ranger, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Turn the Page**, by Danzighill. 5 wins 1000m to 2200m, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC D&E John Deere H., Cash Converters H., Otago RC Otago Tyres H. Half-sister to **ALL CHANCE, Oh Tah Go**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Hoist (g. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Bonneval Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Remains Starting Gates H., WRC New World Island Bay H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola H.  
Ranger (g. by Ghibellines). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Tavern 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**ALL STYLE**, by Cautious Style. Raced once. Half-sister to Satin Blush (dam of **MAXAM, MAXAMORE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ALL CHANCE** (Random Chance). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.  
**Oh Tah Go** (Random Chance). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Fairfield Tavern H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Blue 'n' Gold. 7 wins 1335m to 2147m, NZ\$77,750, Wyndham Cup, Otago RC Horrell Farrier Ltd H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup.  
**Turn the Page** (Danzighill). 5 wins. See above.  
Go Otago. 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, Otago RC Leona Munro Ray White Real Estate H., Daily Times Ubet H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.  
Bi a Rose. 5 wins 1355m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.  
Satin Finish. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Bruce Muldrew H.

**3rd dam**

**TOP SATIN**, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, Glowing Satin (dam of **ALAGANT SATIN**), three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO, Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Satin Blush. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-  
**MAXAM** (Gaius). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC P J O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.  
**MAXAMORE** (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**GOLDEN PARACHUTE** (Montjeu). 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**.  
**Faxed** (Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1222**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 80**

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded:  $\overline{R}$  nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal .....	Polar Falcon
<b>Two Tones</b>		Beloved Visitor .....	Miswaki
2006	Call Minder	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Young Gaye .....	St Hilarion

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TWO TONES**, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **JUICE**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
All the Talk (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**CALL MINDER**, by Christmas Tree. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Plusone Restaurant H., WRC Drake International H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., Young Read Chartered Accountants H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**JUICE** (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 3YO H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC DDB Salver, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

All Good - Jaeger Bomb (H.K.). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$9,060, HK\$2,318,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Community Chest Cup, Jianguomen H.

Winchester Club - Duke of Normandy (Sing.). 3 wins 1700m to 2200m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**YOUNG GAYE**, by St Hilarion. 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, 2d ARC Buddy Holly Story Welter H., Nathans Memorial H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Sister to **FOROMOR**, half-sister to **GORDON'S, Dash of Bay**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-

**CALL MINDER** (Christmas Tree). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**DASH**, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**GORDON'S** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Brave Kid** (Elusive City). 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,307,250, HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., Baker H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Tanqueray. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Wenham Grain H. Dam of-  
**Nothin' on Me** (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

**FOROMOR** (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Charity Cup, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Burwood RSL Welter H.

**Dash of Bay** (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$242,950, BTC Multiplex 3YO H., Black Jack Welter H., Manikato H., Bonecrusher H., Dulcify H., 2d BTC AWA S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.


**Account of VINFAIR STABLES, Cambridge.**  
(The property of C. M. & K. L. Outen)

**Lot 1223**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 26**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Unbeknown</b>		Personal Ensign .....	Private Account
2007	Meryl	Imperial Seal .....	Habitat
		Marie Kay .....	Sucaryl

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

UNBEKNOWN, by Traditionally. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **TROUNCED**, **Mickelob**, **Latika**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MERYL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1600m, ARC Ardmore H., Rylock H., (course record), Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Avondale JC Portage Improvers H., 3d ARC Full on Aces Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Charles Heidsieck**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**TROUNCED** (Just a Dancer). 9 wins 1360m to 2200m, NZ\$292,175, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC AE Preston H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui S., **Gr.2**.

**Mickelob** (Take Your Partner). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 5 winners-

Jiao Dragon. 3 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1400m, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d Rotorua RC Grand Roast H.

**Latika** (Bertolini). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$75,200, Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Cambri, 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, St Bellagio. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d WRC Nobilo Wine Group H. Producer.

Stella Attrice. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Insurgent** (Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Westbury Stud Mile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

MARIE KAY, by Sucaryl. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, Taranaki RC Alston H., Northern Wairoa RC Northland Cup-twice, 2d WRC Champion H., 3d WRC Waterloo H. Half-sister to **HEIDSIECK**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Charles Heidsieck** (Avaray). 8 wins 1400m to 2020m, BATC Alcimedes H., STC Arncliffe S., 3d BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

**4th dam**

MARISE, by Blue Coral. 4 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, WRC Strathmore S.H., 4th HBJC Ormond Memorial Gold Cup, L, WRC Gloaming S., L. Half-sister to **RAIDAN**, **STANFORD HOPE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HEIDSIECK** (Hermes). 13 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 3200m, NZ\$77,040, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, CJC Gold Cup, Gr.3-twice, Waikato Cup, Gr.3.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1224**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 58**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded : STA nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
<b>Eurozone (AUS)</b>		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Uneasy Silence (AUS)</b>		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Uneasy	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Frenetic.....	Truly Vain

**EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, In Her Zone, Masterbrax, McCormack and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, Genoa, Global Impact, Lundagin Mo Baby, Moore Euros, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

UNEASY SILENCE, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR ROLLING**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Cheval le Vent (g. by Nicconi). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 3d GCTC Langs Building Supplies H.

Silent Explorer (g. by Lope de Vega). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$83,320, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces 2YO P, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

I Love Champagne (f. by Nicconi). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

UNEASY, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1407m to 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**STAR ROLLING** (Casino Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Piping Lane H., 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

Thaad. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$150,570, to 2017-18, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Miss Fearless. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Onemorenomare at Vinery P.

**3rd dam**

**FRENETIC**, by Truly Vain. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MUSTAAGEL** (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**Juggernaut Rock** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Devant. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H. Producer.

Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1260m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P, 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FUN ON THE RUN** (Racing is Fun). 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TALL POPPY** (Kaapstad). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1225**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Ustinova</b>		Let's Elope .....	Nassipour
2004	Lyphard's Reve	Lyphard's Wish .....	Lyphard
		Blue Sash .....	Baldric

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

USTINOVA, by Ustinov. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Sontana (g. by Eagle Mountain). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

LYPHARD'S REVE, by Lyphard's Wish. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon Dauphine. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Coup Wellington. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Travel Practice H., 2d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Holy Grail 3YO H., 3d CJC Essential Linen H.  
My Eagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Firestone P, 3d SAJC 100 Summer at Bay 3YO H. Producer.  
Trizeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Farmlands H., Comag H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones Ltd H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Capital - My Whisky (H.K.). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$46,000, HK\$2,485,000, STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., HKJC Bulkeley H., Houston H., Midland Foresight H., 2d HKJC Jebesen Watch H.

**3rd dam**

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**. Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**DOM DONIZETTI** (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2011m, £108,456 in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.  
**DOM LORENZINO** (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**.  
**TREECRACKER** (Palace Music). Third top colt on The German 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**, 2d Cologne Zampano Rennen, **L**, 3d Baden-Baden Preis von Schlenderhan, **L**, 4th Badener Meile, **Gr.3**.  
**Talking Please** (Palace Music). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in France and U.S.A, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Pontarme, **L**.  
Marie de Tracy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isard II. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MALAGAR** (Highest Honor). 23 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2300m, 1,729,800fr., Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Pontarme, **L**.  
Sasharad. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Regal Sashay** (Coronation Day). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-  
**LADY LYNETTE** (Ladoni). 14 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of PHILLIPS THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Karaka.

**Lot 1226**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 9**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Victoria's Reign</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2004	Tisolde	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Lady Isolde .....	Sir Tristram

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, AS\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

VICTORIA'S REIGN, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GREAT COMMAND**, Atlanta Belle (dam of **THE HOMBRE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Empress O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$129,064, MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.  
 Ronda (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S.  
 Agnus Brown (f. by Magnus). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H.  
 Golden Emperor (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Tisolde**, by Tights. 4 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$123,500, MVRC Ritchies Stores H., VATC Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VATC Nescafe Blend 43 H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Kittyhawk H., Maidstone H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marsoule**, Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GREAT COMMAND** (Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dansolde. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Rose H., Lei Muk Shue H.  
 Final Command. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NZ Insurance H.  
 Join Victory. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Hennessy H.

Atlanta Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Owens Group H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**THE HOMBRE** (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$226,625, A\$113,350, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu RC Carters Ashurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISS PELEAR** (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,212, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Health 2000 H., Rotorua RC Novotel Rotorua Lakeside H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, NRM H., Formstress H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**.

Centolde. Unraced. Grandam of-

**WHO DAT SINGA** (Iffraaj). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$338,350, HK\$308,350, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Perth Racing Instagram P., Perth Cup Day Raceday H., Clubs WA H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, HKJC South Wall H.

Account of **SUNHAVEN DOWNS, Pukekohe.**

**Lot 1227**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Virtuous</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Virtus	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Mouton Magic .....	Imposing

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

VIRTUOUS, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VIRTUS, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**, Georgiana (dam of **FILANTE ETOILE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Willing Spirit. 2 wins at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Georgiana. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's H. Dam of 6 winners-

**HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

**Cortado** (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Verrerie. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZEPHYR SOUBA** (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CRYSTAL PALACE** (Palace Music). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**TESSUTI** (Sackford). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1228**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 59**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Viticulture</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2013	Terroir	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Lucky be Lucky .....	Storm Cat

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

VITICULTURE, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TERROIR, by Danehill. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H. Three-quarter-sister to **KOLONEL KEV**, half-sister to **Santangelo**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Terra Firma. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**KOLONEL KEV** (Darci Brahma). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$236,512, to 2017-18, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Share Sprint H., WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Bidfood Butchery H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.  
**Santangelo** (Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Producer.  
Mahalo. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H.

**4th dam**

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LOVE LOCK** (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2 5f to 8½f, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**LOVE LOCKET** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins at 2-1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GHOST LOCKET** (Ghostzapper). 8 wins 6f to 8¼f, US\$405,172, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**.  
**Floating Heart** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Paseana H., **L**.  
**MISS PLEASANT** (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**STALLWALKIN' DUDE** (City Place). 20 wins 6f to 8½f, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.3**, Gravesend S., **L**.



Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.

**Lot 1229**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : GC nr sh; 81 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Warrior Code (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold .....	Marscay
2009	Night Rule	Shirley Heights .....	Mill Reef
		Hafwah .....	Gorytus

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gellignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**WARRIOR CODE**, by Haradasun. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Shirl Pegasus**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tavitaka (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Night Rule**, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Shirl Pegasus** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$136,725, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Canterbury Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
Magnapegasus. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Hoad Construction H.

The Cheetah. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB H.  
Magnus Rules. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**HAFWAH**, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE**, **SURE SHARP**, **ONLY A POUND**, **SURE LOCKED**), **TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Courageous Dancer** (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
Gorgeous Dancer. 5 wins 1000m to 1544m, SAJC Irish Day H. Producer.

**Night Rule** (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**

**ST. PADINA**, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA**, **MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN**, **MILVERTON**, **SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TURN THE KEY** (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A., Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Producer.

**DOUBLE LOCK** (Home Guard). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Sandleford Priory S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of-

**SURE BLADE** (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, £140,167, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SURE SHARP** (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1810m, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**.

Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**LEIGH COURT** (Grand Slam). Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 2013. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1230 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 61**

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : ♂P nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Nostradamus (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Pendragon	Elnadim .....	Danzig
<b>Yurrapendi (AUS)</b>		Alacrity .....	Grosvenor
2008	Garryurra	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Tropical .....	Green Desert

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiamonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**YURRAPENDI**, by Pendragon. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, 2d ATC Sky Farewells Randwick H., BRC Brc.com.au H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GARRYURRA**, by Daylami. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **TROPICAL STAR**, Tibesti (dam of **MOVE IN TIME**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Subsolar. 4 wins 1350m to 1700m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich P., 3d GCTC XXXX Gold H., BRC Smirnoff Open H.

Buzet. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**TROPICAL**, by Green Desert. Third top rated 3YO filly in Ireland in 1993. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Flying Five S., **Gr.3**-twice, Belgrave S., **L**, Ward International 2YO Fillies S., 2d Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Debutante S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAKE THE YOKE** (dam of **SHAKE OFF**), **KOURNAKOVA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **TROPICAL STAR** (Machiavellian). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.1, **Gr.3**.

Tibesti. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**MOVE IN TIME** (Monsieur Bond). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1207m, £210,412, €306,625, to 2018, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rous S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**.

**Razzmatazz** (Monsieur Bond). Winner at 6f, 2d Doncaster Scarborough S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BERMUDA CLASSIC**, by Double Form. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Orchardstown Stud S., **L**, 3d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, McGrath S., **L**, 4th Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Minnie Habit (dam of **KUTUB**, **IN THE LIMELIGHT ON THE NILE**), half-sister to Ashbourne Lass (dam of **SIR BASIL**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHAKE THE YOKE** (Caerleon). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**SHAKE OFF** (A.P. Indy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Barona Cup H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Flawlessly S., **L**. Producer.

**KOURNAKOVA** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9½f, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial Fillies S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1231**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 36**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Maroof	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Zarnitsa</b>		Dish Dash .....	Bustino
1998	Imzadi	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Najaba .....	Touching Wood

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ZARNITSA, by Maroof. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **CHARTREUSE** (dam of **PLATINUM WITNESS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZENNISTA** (f. by Zenko Rob Roy). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$392,750, A\$199,500, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Mufhasa Cup, Kolfinna Classic, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, CJC Winter Classic H., WRC Final Touch Cup, Graphic Cup, 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., Konami H., 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Honest Man (g. by Occidental Tourist). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in Malaysia.

Soul to Squeeze - Harbour Victory (H.K.) (g. by Thano). Winner at 1400m.

Star of Marvel (f. by Pyrus). Unraced. Dam of-  
Royal Choice. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Philippines.

**2nd dam**

IMZADI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CHARTREUSE** (St. Petersburg). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**PLATINUM WITNESS** (California Dane). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2014-15. Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$434,275, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Brigadier. 6 wins 1350m to 2040m, NZ\$6,775, A\$177,935, to 2017-18, MVRC Banta App H., 3d VRC CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Werribee Cup.

**3rd dam**

**NAJABA**, by Touching Wood. 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Set NZ 1800m record time. Half-sister to **L'IRRESPONSABLE**, **Petite Hester**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fin in Gold - Cash in (H.K.). 2 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H.

Falcons Fire. Placed. Grandam of-

**Poetic Music** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC NZ Bloodstock Carnival H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1232**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Acai (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Chowder Bay	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Copa de Oro.....	Hector Protector

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrix, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

ACAI, by Commands. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CHOWDER BAY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lavender Bay. Winner at 900m, 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

Magnus Bay. 2 wins at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Illustre. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Illustrious Tycoon. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$190,500, to 2017-18, WATC Merrywell P, WA Day 2YO P, San Cisco Live H.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, R685,670, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 1233**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 7**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : 3V nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Alainn (AUS)</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2008	Our Celerity	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Gay Antoinette.....	Biscay

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 rnr's, 21 wnrs, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALAINN, by Carnegie. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Celestia (dam of **WHATEVERWHENEVER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

OUR CELERITY, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Upper Hutt Lifestyle H., Corium H., CJC Xerox H., 2d Foxton Trophy S., 3d CJC Loft Gallery Sprint S., WRC Super Series Consolation H. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**, Fairdale Lass (dam of **HOWMUCHYACHARGING**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Palace Win. 7 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Macau, Macau Bundarra H., Auckland H., 2d Macau Galaxy H., Allez France H., Ayr H., Berrigan H., Beacon Hill H.

Our Moscato. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$76,235, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P.

Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Ernst & Young H., Marrickville H. Dam of 5 winners-

**WHATEVERWHENEVER** (Choisir). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Eagle Boys Pizza H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d BRC Channel Seven H., Glenlogan Park P., St Vincent's Brisbane H., Novotel Brisbane Airport H., Brc.com.au H.

Royal Magenta. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurston Park RSL Club H., Gary Fyvie Air Conditioning H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Cigar Royale** (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., AJC Tattersall's Club Sprint H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROCK YOU** (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

**MARNIES MAGIC** (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Zingara. Unraced. Dam of-

**Athena** (Nom du Jeu). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**HOWMUCHYACHARGING** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Croix du Sud** (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of C. M. Simpson)

**Lot 1234****BAY FILLY****Box C 67**

Foaled 27th November 2017

Branded : MG nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Danroad	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Alexa</b>		Strawberry Girl .....	Strawberry Road
2005	Clear Advantage	Stark South .....	Dixieland Band
		Clear Cut .....	Keen

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnsr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALEXA, by Danroad. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H. Half-sister to **Taatyana**, La Bella Rose (dam of **KEN'S DREAM**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Long Harbour (f. by Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,387, to 2017-18, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Counties RC Super Signs H.

**2nd dam**

**CLEAR ADVANTAGE**, by Stark South. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**Taatyana** (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

La Bella Rose. 4 wins-at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H. Dam of-  
**KEN'S DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$520,150, to 2017-18, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VRC Better Beyond P., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Royal Ascot H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., **L**, MRC Vobis Gold Sprint, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P., PKF P., SAJC Carbine Club H., 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H.

**3rd dam**

**CLEAR CUT**, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1480m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLEAR ADVANTAGE** (Stark South). 3 wins. See above.

She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H.

Rosvenor. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Supranto H., Protonella H.

Bearhart Chic. 2 wins at 1666m, 1800m, 3d QTC Star Acclaim H.

Clear Bearhart. 4 wins 1050m to 1700m in Macau.

**4th dam**

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins 1010m to 2132m, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, BATC Improvers' H.-twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**CENTURY BLAZER** (Blazing Keel). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Aj Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

**CLEAR CUT** (Keen). 6 wins. See above.

Account of BOUNTY RACING, Hamilton.

**Lot 1235**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box B 70**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  $\overline{H}$  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Ambrose</b>		Lodore Mystic .....	Centaine
2011	Elfonze	Krasnopolski .....	Rory's Jester
		Aylite .....	Aythorpe

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMBROSE, by Alamosa. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gofonze, Hazel**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ELFONZE**, by Krasnopolski. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$135,025, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Ford Juvenile S., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Armourguard 2YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Gofonze** (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's H., Roseview Equine H., 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Hazel** (Handsome Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

La Vie Onze. Winner at 1200m.

King Kwong. Winner at 1000m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

AYLITE, by Aythorpe. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**ELFONZE** (Krasnopolski). 7 wins. See above.

Super Glow. 4 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Shakespeare Inn H., WRC Avery Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H.

Sorry Sam. 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Korea.

Sardy. Placed. Dam of-

Don't Ask. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC The Star H., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

**4th dam**

SWITCHED ON, by All A'Light II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Super Switch. 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

**5th dam**

LACETA, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gay Laceta. Winner at 1040m in Aust. Grandam of-

**DEVON SUN** (Devon Flyer). 4 wins-2 at 2-1080m to 2400m, A\$117,640, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC City of Launceston H.

Avoca. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Wind Spirit** (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, CJC Hagley H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 1236**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 35**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Anziyan	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Arica</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Seven Veils	Take Your Partner.....	Bletchingly
		Garden of Allah.....	Balmerino

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 189 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Karavali, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Fareeq, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ARICA**, by Anziyan. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$94,635, Levin S.H., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., 2d Manawatu RC Z One Motoring H., 3d Manawatu RC Total Glass & Glazing H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Montpelier (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3.  
Colonia (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**SEVEN VEILS**, by Take Your Partner. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starbazaar**, Hollywood Hotel (dam of **BEL AIR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ARICA** (Anziyan). 5 wins. See above.

Te Mata. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC King's Rose H.

**3rd dam**

**GARDEN OF ALLAH**, by Balmerino. Unraced. Sister to Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**), three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Starbazaar** (Star Way). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, AJC WA Long H., STC Carringbush H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

Hollywood Hotel. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BEL AIR** (Victory Dance). 11 wins 1600m to 2600m, NZ\$294,350, A\$152,400, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**SHELLY BURFORD**, by Pakistan II. 14 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, HBJC Havelock Flying H.-twice, Stewards' H., Manawatu Mile H., Feilding JC Mangaone H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PETER PUCKLE**, **Tommy's Pride**, Marinoto (dam of **PARIS BEAU**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL REGATTA** (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**LOVE IN A MIST** (Rangong). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VATC Malakoff H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

La Mascarade. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1237**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 25**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : <sup>L</sup>AS nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ath Luan</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Partition	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Elizabeth Drake .....	Northfields

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 59 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), The Gordonian, SP Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, Braavos, Bright Concept, Lucille, Teddytwinkletoes, Remind Me, Switch in Time, Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, The Rebel Knight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ATH LUAN**, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Call Me Bob (g. by Gold Mine). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, 2d ARC MacKenzie High Ctry Bread H., Counties RC Healthvision H., 3d ARC Nonie Kiely Memorial H., Counties RC Pukekohe Plumbing H.

**2nd dam**

**PARTITION**, by Naturalism. Unplaced. Sister to **Nautilism**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DRAKE, Royal Zoff**, Seattle Rhyme (dam of **SEATTLE ICE, PROFIT REPORT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Lord Lostock. 4 wins 1000m to 1280m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ELIZABETH DRAKE**, by Northfields. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Half-sister to Park Walk (dam of **SPOOK EXPRESS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN DRAKE** (Varick). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,053,980, HK\$140,000, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Nautilism** (Naturalism). 10 wins 1533m to 4000m, A\$503,460, MVRC Spinella's Pizza H., VRC Gold & Black H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Royal Zoff** (Zoffany). Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Holidays 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moonga H. Producer.

Ducks. Winner at 1600m, AJC A Mackellar H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Quackquack** (Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Seattle Rhyme. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**SEATTLE ICE** (Xaar). 8 wins 1200m to 2050m in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**PROFIT REPORT** (Noverre). 9 wins-1 at 2-1160m to 1600m, R567,276 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

**Triumphant Feeling** (Varick). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,369,090, HKJC The Yan Oi Tong Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy, Bonham H., Gouverneur H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Sleeplessinseattle. 3 wins at 1200m, AJC Thornton H., 2d AJC David Jones P., 3d AJC Tobruk Memorial H., STC Bigpond H. Dam of 7 winners-

**PLEASURING** (Hard Spun). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$377,100, in 2017-18, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lenswood. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Just a Blur** (Dane Shadow). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$404,295, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1238**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 107**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Baloushe</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Vinci	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Glide By.....	Remainder Man

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BALOUSHE**, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1200m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Garcon Deux (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**VINCI**, by Vain. Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Drawn 2YO H., 2d SAJC Bernard Booth H., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cornerman**, half-sister to **YACHTIE**. Just Cruising (dam of **KEEPA CRUISIN**, **SEACHANGE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 She's Invincible. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Nicole Sims' 21st Birthday H., BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H. Dam of- Wonder Woman. 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1215m to 2018-19, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol H., 4th Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**.  
 Sadlers Brigg. Winner at 1350m, BTC Cleanevent P. Dam of 2 winners-  
**A Lotta Love** (Al Maher). 6 wins 1200m to 1411m, A\$303,100, VRC Lola & Trish's H., MRC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.  
**Lord da Vinci** (Lonhro). 11 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$333,895, to 2017-18, MVRC GJK Facility Services H., TTC Sky Racing S., City of Launceston H., TRC Winzenberg H., Foxtel for Business H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**-twice, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Glide By**, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**YACHTIE** (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Just Cruising. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SEACHANGE** (Cape Cross). NZ Horse of the Year in 2006-07 & 2007-08. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2007-08. 14 wins 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**KEEPA CRUISIN** (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1239**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 108**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Barbara Jennie</b>		Wasnah .....	Nijinsky
2008	Pesky	Paris Opera .....	Marscay
		Choir .....	Pompeii Court

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahnic, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

BARBARA JENNIE, by Bahhare. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC Punters Challenge H., 2d CJC Race Images H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Clyne & Bennie H. Sister to **Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PESKY, by Paris Opera. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire** (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$13,100, HK\$4,708,850, HKJC Lantau Peak H., Chongqing H., Midland Distinguished Directors H., Gillies H., Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., Tsuen Wan H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
 Batabullet. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Trophy.  
 Go Dan Go. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Maple H.  
 Pesciolini. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Pony Club H.  
 Mal. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Post Online. 2 wins at 1450m, 2400m, WRC Mother's Day High Tea H.

**3rd dam**

CHOIR, by Pompeii Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
 Stretta. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**LILT**, by Faux Tirage. 10 wins-4 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Enthral** (Three Legs). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 840m, 1200m, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.  
**King Lilt** (In the Purple). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC George Moore Quality S., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**.  
 Tuneful II. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Grandam of-  
**SIMONSTAD** (Kaaopstad). 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1350m, A\$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Volantis. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DOTHRAKI** (Mossman). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,463,135, to 2018-19, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.  
 Liefkin. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DARE** (Three Legs). 8 wins from only 16 starts 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Empire Trek** (Imperial March). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 3d Assiniboia Downs CTHS Matchmaker S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SPECIAL MISSION** (Towkay). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1240**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 58**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>/<sub>H</sub> nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Beaver Cove (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2008	Zali	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BEAVER COVE**, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

South Fork (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1215m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Sherlock Contracting H.

Rose Bowl (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Top Strike (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2017-18, 3d HKJC Peng Chau H.

**2nd dam**

**ZALI**, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations H., Moe Cup, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lazulia. Unraced. Dam of-

Bertucci. 5 wins 1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). Joint second on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3** (1200m course record), 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

**Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of **VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2 from 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**.

**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).  
(The property of T. M. & N. M. Brown)

**Lot 1241**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 56**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	<b>More Than Ready</b> .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Perfectly Ready	<b>More Than Ready</b> .....	Southern Halo
<b>Beejay Belle</b>		Elle Duccio .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2008	Guinness	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond .....	Otehi Bay

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Beejay Belle**, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 3d ARC CM Jillings Cup. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Koko Belle (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Manawatu RC Aranui Harvesters H., 3d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H.

Reign (g. by Power). Winner at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**GUINNESS**, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H., Gardens Event Centre 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Beejay Belle** (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.

Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

**3rd dam**

**OTEHI DIAMOND**, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Diamond Duke** (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1635m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 2d VATC New Statesman H., Vite Cheval H., Winooka Welter H., Stansmore H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SHAGOLVIN**, by Sharivari. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**YANKEE GOLD** (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-1406m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of 6 winners-

**JOAN'S BEST** (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**Be Cool** (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$121,615, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**ZUPACOO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H., MRC Allez Bijou H.

Account of TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.

**Lot 1242**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 65**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Between You and Me (AUS)</b>		Candide .....	Sound Reason
2008	Secret Silence	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Nothings Secret .....	Secret

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BETWEEN YOU AND ME, by Nadeem. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALBANY REUNION, FAST DRAGON, Palace Rock**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SECRET SILENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**), Chinese Whispers (dam of **ROCK ROBSTER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ALBANY REUNION** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$222,900, S\$6,075, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Spire Sprint H., ARC Shailer Racing H., Lindauer H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**FAST DRAGON** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1600m, NZ\$115,625, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Palace Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., 2d ARC Bach Espresso H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Prophet. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$100,010, to 2017-18, ATC Sydney Markets H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud H., 4th VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

NOTHINGS SECRET, by Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

**SUNRISE SILENCE** (Squill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale MOTA Nursery Fillies S., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Sprint S., **L**. Producer.

**Royal Integrity** (Naturalism). 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$190,050, STC Bartercard H., Clipsal H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

**Discretion** (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$125,470, AJC Lurline Bay H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**ROYAL DISCRETION** (Royal Academy). 6 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m, A\$558,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

**ROULETTES** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

**Tactfully** (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1112m, 1200m, A\$154,900, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VEZALAY** (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$225,800, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Chinese Whispers. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROCK ROBSTER** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1750m to 2400m, A\$154,020, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**.

Expozay. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Jennifer Ann** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1243**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 81**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Blackberry Nip</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2006	Judarnie	Westminster .....	Grosvenor
		Judena .....	Zephyr Bay

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BLACKBERRY NIP**, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**JUDARNIE**, by Westminster. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH DRAWN, JUST THERE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-  
 Short Cut Kennedy. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Thomson H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H.  
 Wayseys Mistake. Winner at 1600m.  
 Pentarnie. Winner at 1360m.

**3rd dam**

**JUDENA**, by Zephyr Bay. Second on The 1978-79 2YO Free H. Third top filly on The 1979-80 3YO Free H. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 2800m, NZ\$104,790, A\$750, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, ARC York H., Nursery H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of **EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**JUST THERE** (Westminster). 8 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Dilmah Earl Grey H., Avondale JC Dr Minas Elias H., 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.  
 Perfect Shot. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Cousin Wal** (Casual Lies). 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$140,800, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Veolia Environmental Services H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.  
 Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**WITH DRAWN** (Westminster). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000, A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.  
**Goolgowi - Super Fairway** (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**LOMA LOMA**, by Calm Courage. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Harleigh March**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**JUDENA** (Zephyr Bay). 11 wins. See above.  
 Delkaren. 3 wins 6f to 11f. Dam of 4 winners-  
**EL DUFUS** (El Mondo). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

**Lot 1244**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 62**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Black Cherry</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Perrine	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLACK CHERRY**, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**PERRINE**, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE PURE ELEGANCE COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Looksmart. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins to 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., MVRC Diners Club H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. Sire.  
**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.  
**Summer Wine II** (Zamazaan). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang Di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.  
Our Echezeaux. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of-  
**DOLMABACHE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.  
**PURE ELEGANCE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten S., **Gr.3**.  
**COTE D'OR** (Makfi). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, to 2017-18, Matamata Cup, **L**.  
La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-  
**BELLINI ROSE** (Faltaat). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1245**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 65**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Blossoming</b>		Elle Duccio .....	Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress .....	Vain Prince

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLOSSOMING**, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**LIBRE**, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LUCHA LIBRE** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., **L.**

**La Veuve** (Iffraai). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L.**, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L.**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.**

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**TUSCAN FIRE** (Tuscanos). 12 wins 1410m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Morningson Cup, **L.**, VRC Rain Lover H., Byron Moore H., Lesley Viney & Colin McKnight H., 2d MRC Morningson Cup Prelude, **L.**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L.**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L.**, 4th VRC James Boag's S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

**THE WAITRESS**, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ENSIGN EWART** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L.**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L.**

Wait. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-

**Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L.**, Singapore Guineas, **L.**, 3d Perak Derby, **L.**

**Kilat Maori** (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L.**, Three Rings Trophy, **L.**

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**DUCKWORTH LEWIS** (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L.**

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**PRUSSIAN BLUE** (Kreisler). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L.**

**Grace and Favour** (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L.**

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

**FIGHTING WARRIOR** (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR** (Mossman). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of G. W. Thomas)

**Lot 1246**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 16**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 104 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Half Hennessy	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>Blurred Vision (AUS)</b>		Singeing Lamp .....	Blazing Saddles
2006	Optometrist	Canny Lad .....	Bleachingly
		Admiring Glances .....	Covetous

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLURRED VISION**, by Half Hennessy. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$203,825, AJC Orchard Hills H., ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Ranvet H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Hennings Jewellers H., Australian Turf Club H., Ascot Club H., ATC at Wyong H., 3d ATC Tyrepower H., Styletread.com.au H., Canterbury Park H., Liverpool Chamber of Commerce H., Centennial Park H., Ascot Club H., Lake Moore H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**OPTOMETRIST**, by Canny Lad. Raced once. Half-sister to Ion You (dam of **MASQUERADER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Blurred Vision. 6 wins. See above.

Now I See. 4 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$131,855, ATC Like Us On Facebook H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Ingleburn RSL Club H., 4th ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

Full View. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$92,995, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., Sydney Banana Wholesalers H.

Admiring Looks. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie P., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Shadow Vision. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Admiring Glances**, by Covetous. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$163,690, AJC Sailor's Guide H., STC Bert Lillye Welter H., AJC Dubbo H., Woodbine H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Henry Cecil H., STC Bureaucracy H., Aqueduct Series H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Burke & Wills H., Red Jester H., Grafter H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.  
Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ion You. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**MASQUERADER** (Lucky Owners). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$350,800, HK\$2,063,450, STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., HKJC Chung On H., World City H., 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chak On H., Yan Chau Tong H., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Venus H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Lucky Amore. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Percival H., Nam Shan H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H., 3d HKJC Dunbar H., Sharp H.

Lucky Romance. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC 1prnt H., Vic Wide Towing H., MRC Read the William Hill Blog H., William Hill H.

Deep Magic. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

High on You. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Thine Eyes. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Zroya. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$87,345, to 2017-18 in Aust.

**Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of D. H. Walker)

**Lot 1247**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 62**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : MG nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Borntobewild</b>		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2007	My City Girl	Heroicity..... Cheraw
		Crested Girl..... Crested Wave

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BORNTOBEWILD**, by Shinko King. Placed at 3. Sister to **Jacob**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- The Tetian Titan (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 2000m.

**2nd dam**

**MY CITY GIRL**, by Heroicity. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, 2d ARC Orient Lines H., Avondale JC Westforce Suburbs RFC H., Kumeu Grain & Stockfood H., 3d BOP RC Bennett Gibson Group H. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner- **Jacob** (Shinko King). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair Juvenile S., 2d ARC Champagne S., L, Avondale JC Platinum Cars H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L.

**3rd dam**

**CRESTED GIRL**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
(Lord) Darth Vader. 7 wins 1600m to 2700m, VRC Collex H., ARC McCashin's Wines H., Ashford Farm H., Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Stayers P.H., 2d ARC Giesen & Matariki Wines H., Counties RC Muddy Waters H.

**4th dam**

**DOLLY GIRL**, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **BROADWAY HIT, FIRST EDITION**, half-sister to **Radiant Amber**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Shatin Lad - Raindrop II (Mal.). 4 wins 1700m to 2000m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice.

**5th dam**

**HELLO DOLLY**, by Pharamond. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNTING HORN**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**BROADWAY HIT** (Sovereign Edition). 16 wins-2 at 2-1006m to 2400m, A\$81,760, AJC Anzac Day Cup, L, STC Rosehill Cup, L.  
**FIRST EDITION** (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins 1207m to 2160m, ARC Christmas H., L, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Champion S.H., L.  
**Radiant Amber** (Beau Diable). 5 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 11f, WATC Show Day H., Helena Vale Cup, Dunedin H., 3d WATC Exhibition S., L.  
Broadway Melody. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**MR IMPOSE** (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, L, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, QTC Australian Airlines H., L.  
Screen Legend. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Mayo Million** (Royal Troubador). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Roma H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MAYO'S MUSIC** (Procol Harum). 11 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, L, Raffles Cup, L.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1248 BAY OR BROWN COLT Box H 11**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Break Free</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2003	Extra	Prince Salieri.....	Salieri
		Shekanwyn .....	Musical Phantasy

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 43 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Duellicious, Bold Success, Star Echo, Where Angels Walk, Siam Blue Vanda, Angelic Spirit, Wainui Gold, Gregorian Chant, Lorde Have Mercy, St Andre, Tipla, Advent, Heavenly Gold, etc.**

**1st dam**

BREAK FREE, by Bertolini. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H. Half-sister to **Browne Sugar**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

EXTRA, by Prince Salieri. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H., 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Sister to **SHE'S A MEANIE** (dam of **LOVE CONQUERS ALL, SHE'S MEANER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Browne Sugar** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, L, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H.

Extrasay. 4 wins 1200m to 1666m, BRC Bay Building Services H., Ipswich TC Weddings Parties Anything H., City of Ipswich P., 3d BRC S Mienert Accountants H., Country Music Raceday H., Melbourne Cup Day H.

Dusky Maiden. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

SHEKANWYN, by Musical Phantasy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **SAXONVALE**, Flytaine (dam of **MERCURY MISTRESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SHE'S A MEANIE** (Prince Salieri). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Ra Ora Juvenile S., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile S., 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, NZTBA Sprint H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson H., Newstalk ZB H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Welcome S., L, STC Stayers' Cup, L. Dam of 5 winners-

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL** (Mossman). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Sire.

**SHE'S MEANER** (Falvelon). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

**LEAN MEAN MACHINE** (Zoustar). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$441,544, to 2018-19, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

**She's Bella** (Sebring). Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., L, Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P.

Account of **ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent)**.  
(The property of G. W. Thomas)

**Lot 1249**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 17**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : **WB** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Brigantine</b>		Beyond the Sun.....	Kingmambo
2011	Tropicana	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose of Danehill .....	Danehill

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014), 4 wins-2 at 2, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of Khimar War and of the placegetters Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BRIGANTINE**, by Red Giant. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**TROPICANA**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI, The Ruffian**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
House of Luck, 3 wins 1400m to 1650m to 2017-18, HKJC Nam Kok H., Kiu Tsui H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H.  
Symphony Eclipse. Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE OF DANEHILL**, by Danehill. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1631m, A\$890,100, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**.  
Three-quarter-sister to Hill of Hope (dam of **MADONNA MIA**), half-sister to **WRAP AROUND**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**KAZANLUK** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.  
**NOZOMI** (Street Cry). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, to 2017-18, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**The Ruffian** (Lonhro). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$467,295, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**BEACH GOWN**, by Cerreto. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WRAP AROUND** (Bleetchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Intuit** (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**RUNWAY STAR** (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice.  
Attire. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-  
**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-at 2-to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.  
**ROSE OF DANEHILL** (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of J. P. Clapham)

**Lot 1250****BROWN FILLY****Box F 82**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : <sup>J</sup> C nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cabal</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2002	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Oligarchy .....	Pronto II

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CABAL, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Repo Sun (g. by Shocking). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Hi Tech Floor Scrubbers H., 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Captain Shazam (g. by Shamardal). 3 wins at 975m, 1100m in Aust.

Maquis (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m.

Exemplar (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 3 winners-Overberg. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$129,200, MRC Mitavite Heat 4 H.

Polzeath. 3 wins to 1600m to 2018-19, Waikato RC GR Abseiling H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Our Bahare** (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

**Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**  
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 1251**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 12**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded :  $\frac{S}{F}$  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Call Me Maybe</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2008	Tempest Command	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Winged Prayer .....	Charmande

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CALL ME MAYBE**, by Shinko King. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud S., Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Tempest Command**, by Marauding. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1920m, STC Ryde Police SC H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Rockdale H., 3d AJC Sydneys Top Jockeys H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VICTORY DASH, Victory Command** (dam of **MASTERKOVA**), Demanding (dam of **WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, PHENOMENONS, SPACECRAFT, SUPPLY AND DEMAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Command the Wind. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$104,430, VRC Emerald Isle Welter H., MRC Vengeance H., QTC Terry Hendle Bursary H.

Viva Miranda. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Katie Kerfuffle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Selita** (Shaft). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$198,075, ATC Rydges Parramatta H., Young Farming Champions H., Cafe Culture Insitu H., 2d BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 4th BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**WINGED PRAYER**, by Charmande. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$86,570, AJC Analie H., **L**, Lachie Melville H., Super Grasse H., STC USS Midway SC Series H. Half-sister to **TIERCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **VICTORY DASH** (Victory Prince). 9 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, A\$190,050, 336.967Rgt., WATC Ascot S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Victory Command** (Victory Prince). Winner at 1200m, VATC API H., 2d AJC Kogarah RSL H., 3d MVRCLaurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **MASTERKOVA** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1420m, 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VATC Cambria H., 2d VATC End of Season 2YO H. Producer.

Demanding. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Forehand H. Dam of 8 winners- **WASHINGTON HEIGHTS** (Commands). 5 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$317,775, HK\$2,775,300, to 2017-18, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Citi H., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

**SUPPLY AND DEMAND** (Sebring). 7 wins 1000m to 2400m, A\$661,485, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**SPACECRAFT** (Galileo). 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$642,573, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d MVRCLaurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

**PHENOMENONS** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$272,600, WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1252**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 86**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Calypso Miss</b>		Elle Seule.....	Exclusive Native
2003	Zephyr Vain	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Misty Vain.....	Vain

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of He's a Freak, Remarkable Son, Sawtell, She's Not Bad, Remarg, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, Nebraska, Richie Rich, Stella Daze and of the placegetters Age of Chivalry, Go for Dough, Great North Road, My Money, Overthemark, Remarkable Kate, Rothacker, etc.**

**1st dam**

CALYPSO MISS, by Elnadim. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**High Tower - Red Peony** (H.K.) (g. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tim Wa H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chev Chelios - New Pet (H.K.) (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC New Zealand H., Yue Man H.

Captain Jimmy (c. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Greywacke (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

ZEPHYR VAIN, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE JACK, TENNESSEE VAIN** (dam of **TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, TENNESSEE MIST**), **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Pumpy. 7 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MISTY VAIN**, by Vain. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$76,635, VRC Carnival H., **L**, Tatt's P., MVRC Tollana Wines H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**TENNESSEE JACK** (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2535m, A\$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, FourN Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.

**TENNESSEE VAIN** (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TENNESSEE MORN** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,709,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). Winner, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-

**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$634,800, in 2017-18, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**TENNESSEE MIST** (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

**TENNESSEE MAGIC** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$129,690, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Dam of-

**TREZEVANT** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$208,950, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of WILLOWBANK FARM, Ngaturi.

**Lot 1253**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : BV nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Candara</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2011	Italic	Medicean .....	Machiavellian
		Ink Pot .....	Green Dancer

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.**

**1st dam**

CANDARA, by Bachelor Duke. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ITALIC, by Medicean. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC World TV H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., 3d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Davis Funerals H., WRC Upper Hutt Cup. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Cursive. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$78,640, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

New Record. 4 wins 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Paint the Town. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

INK POT, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **WINTER QUARTERS, Jumilla** (dam of **JONQUIL**), **Machikane Sanshiro, Spurred** (dam of **PASSING GLANCE, KINGSCLERE, HIDDEN MEADOW, SCORNED**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Quink - Lucky Stallion (H.K.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1800m, £17,671, HK\$3,849,075, York Sport4cast.com 2YO S., HKJC Wong Cup, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Causeway Bay H., 4th Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L.**

**4th dam**

REFILL, by Mill Reef. 4 wins in U.S.A, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Corley Moor, Split Image**, Majestic Image (dam of **MONTALBAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WINTER QUARTERS** (El Gran Senor). Champion 2YO in Germany in 1995. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L.**

**Jumilla** (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2, Newmarket Princess S., 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L.** Grandam of-

**CASPIAN PRINCE** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 19 wins 1000m to 1500m to 2018, Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L.**, 2d Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

**SPIRIT QUARTZ** (Invincible Spirit). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2011. 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**.

Contrary. Winner at 2 at 1400m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**IRISHCORRESPONDENT - EXULTANT** (H.K.) (Teofilo). 5 wins 1610m to 2400m to 2017-18, HKJC Premier P., **Gr.3**.

**Spurred** (Robellino). Winner at 2, 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L.** Dam of **PASSING GLANCE** (Polar Falcon). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**HIDDEN MEADOW** (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Newmarket European Free H., **L.**

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1254**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 34**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Cangowest</b>		Last Lady .....	<b>Centaine</b>
2006	Lei Lark	Kinjite .....	<b>Centaine</b>
		Skylarking .....	Twig Moss

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CANGOWEST**, by Scaredee Cat. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$129,041, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Speight's H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 2d CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Majestic & Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., Ainger Tomlin Chartered Accountants & Skelton Brothers H., 3d CJC Independent Meat H., Berkley Stud H., City Ford H. Half-sister to Black Tourmaline (dam of **HOPFGARTEN**). This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LEI LARK**, by Kinjite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FOREST JIM, Juerga**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 The Quiet Man. 3 wins 1300m to 2500m to 2017-18, Southland RC Insulation H.  
 Heza Bachelor. Winner at 1600m, 2d Winton Cup, CJC Coca-Cola H., Lindauer H., 3d Amberley RC Innovative Landscapes & Optimise Fertilisers H.  
 Rousing Snow. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.  
 Black Tourmaline. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOPFGARTEN** (Mossman). 13 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$898,251, to 2017-18, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**-twice, SCTC Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**-twice, 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

**SKYLARKING**, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Silver Lei**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FOREST JIM** (Grosvenor). 8 wins 1400m to 2150m, A\$501,100, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Lindt H., St Patrick's Cup, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, QTC Members H., **L**-twice, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, 4th BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

**Juerga** (Kaaopstad). 13 wins 1300m to 2110m, A\$339,600, 2d AJC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Sydney Pet & Animal Show Welter H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Aintree. 11 wins 2000m to 3000m, NZ\$194,297, Waverley Cup, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., WRC Advance Electrical Wholesale H.

Pheasant. 6 wins 1340m to 2000m, NZ\$116,248, Winton Cup, CJC Zilco H., Brackenfield Hunt H., Paul Costigan at Harcourts H.

**4th dam**

**LEILANI**, by Oncidium. 14 wins 1200m to 2500m, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Toorak H., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Queen's P., Gr.2, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2. Sister to **READY O'READY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Silver Lei** (Silver Dream). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, AJC Milperra Welter H., 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 3d QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1255**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 26**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Catalea</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Princess Alea	Prince Ferdinand .....	King of Spain
		Velinda .....	Veloso

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappys One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CATALEA, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, L, Macau Sprint Trophy, L, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L.

**3rd dam**

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). Third colt on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L, BTC Rough Habit P, L, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, 2d Hong Kong Derby, L, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, L, SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H. Dam of-

**Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., L. Producer.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L. Producer.

**4th dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

**JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Grandam of-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1256**

**GREY COLT**

**Box F 33**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Cats Tango</b>		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Snow Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Byeela.....	Sharp Edge

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 rnrs, 96 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Elleegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.**

**1st dam**

CATS TANGO, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- Aladdin (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Sofia Rosa Cup. Snip in Time (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC October Protection H. Lola Beetle (f. by Snippetson). Winner at 2140m in Aust. Kingston Samba (g. by Belong to Me). Winner at 1300m.

**2nd dam**

**SNOW REASON**, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **Realign** (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings City Anniversary H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Yuan's Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, HKJC Los Angeles H., Tsui Man H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Tsz Lok H., Sau Mau Ping H. Dont Call Me Bruce. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**. Interdame. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners- **Keep the Conflict** (Keeper). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., WHK H., Crombie & Price Ltd H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. **Suave Emperor** (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Evadir la Bala. 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Romano's Pizzas H.

**3rd dam**

BYEELA, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**, Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SNOW REASON** (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**SNOWMIST**, by Showdown. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3. Sister to **SILVER SHARPE**, half-sister to **SNOWTOP** (dam of **LA NEIGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Windy Morn** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$75,040, STC Cronulla H., Borehead P., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Best Percentage. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **DANNI MARTINE** (Danzero). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$694,825, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Oakfield Farm)

**Lot 1257**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 68**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded: Qnr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Celadon</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Crimson	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie.....	Mellay

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memis S., Gr.1, Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun, etc. Sire of Ladylax, Rare Episode and of the placegetters Imelda Mary, Massachusetts, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CELADON, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Ralph Lane 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**, half-sister to **MISS SCARLATTI, A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-  
Kangxi (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m in Aust.  
Ameridon - Taro San (Sing.) (g. by All American). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore.  
Crystal Skye (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.  
Discern (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1620m, 2400m in Aust.  
Greener (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.  
Jingtai (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.  
**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 18 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$1,439,793, to 2017-18, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**-twice, Gosford Cup, **L**-twice.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1258**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 64**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Celtic Charm</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2007	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge .....	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen .....	Vice Regal

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrix, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

CELTIC CHARM, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to Celtic Dream (dam of **WON WON TOO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Celtic Dream. 6 wins 1400m to 2147m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H. Dam of-

**WON WON TOO** (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$129,115, in 2017-18, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.

Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Koyoto H., Pui O H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.

**3rd dam**

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copacabana. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**4th dam**

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Play Magic** (Blazing Keel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

**5th dam**

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TOP OF THE POPS** (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of **VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**WESTMINSTER** (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1259**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 99**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Sneetch .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Champagne Girl</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Goody Two Shoes	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Goodwood Girl .....	Honor Grades

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 44 mrs, 22 wnrns, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, On Point, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Quietly Angry, Ruffy Rahtwo, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Sai Fah, Gothenburg, Sky Hi Rahtwo, Ticky Tu, Trigger, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE GIRL, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Zanotti**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

GOODY TWO SHOES, by Danasinga. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Zanotti** (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Otago RC Speight's H., Avondale JC Westbrook Winery H.

Stiletto. 3 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

GOODWOOD GIRL, by Honor Grades. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WONDER**

**DANCER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Stinson. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d MRC Ammon Ra H.

**4th dam**

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**,

Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of

**TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rocket Scientist. 2 wins at 2000m, 2170m, Matamata RC Hawke Excavators H. Magnetic Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H., 2d AJC Walter Swinburn H., 3d AJC Yeramba Estates H. Producer.

Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

**Gold Card** (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Big Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Excalibur** (Tavistock). 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$125,512, to 2017-18, ARC Auckland Eye H., Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Red Cabs H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**.

**Bianco Belle** (Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, BOP RC Sanpellegrino H., 3d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Oh Heavens. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

Glory Century. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau, Macau Bournemouth H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1260**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 32**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charaad</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2002	Charmante	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Fille d'Anne.....	War Hawk II

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 rnrs, 96 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Ellegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHARAAD**, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Charma, Re Deel**, half-sister to **Charmaine**. This is her fourth foal. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Charmante**, by Zamazaan. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3** twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **Master Painter**, La Fille (dam of **O'FILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Charmaine** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Charma** (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Chipandchase. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

My Charmaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H.

All Charm. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H.

Kaaptive Charm. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, WRC Armstrong Jones H.

Al Mante. 2 wins at 2100m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Donaghys Lessn H.

Vemante. 9 wins from 1606m to 3200m, A\$144,470 in Aust.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H. Dam of-

**Re Deel** (Volksraad). 6 wins 1670m to 2200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World Levin H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Street Smart. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H.

**3rd dam**

**FILLE D'ANNE**, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Charmante** (Zamazaan). 6 wins. See above.

**Master Painter** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-840m to 2000m, ARC Gold & Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H., 3d ARC Musket 880 S.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Prince Charming** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 3300m, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., VRC TROA H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

La Fille. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**O'FILLE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**ANNE GABLE**, by Le Filou. 9 wins 6f to 11f, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Fair Gold**, Glamour Fair (dam of **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Anne Lear. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Masterton RC AA Travel H. Grandam of-

**WILLY SMITH** (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 1261**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 31**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : Gw nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Chatter Box</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2003	Vont to Chat	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Chatty Hawk .....	War Hawk II

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CHATTER BOX**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, ARC Maltby's Building Costs Consultants H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Verbalizer (g. by Tobique). Winner at 1580m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**VONT TO CHAT**, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Gossiping. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$98,375, WRC Carpet One 3YO S., Fort Lincoln H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., WRC Mid Winter Christmas H., Kolfinna Classic, Ekraar at Linwood Park Stud H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
Pinsraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.  
Irish Chat. 3 wins at 2050m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H.

**3rd dam**

**CHATTY HAWK**, by War Hawk II. 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Crown Meat Export H., Wanganui JC Melya Walker H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice. Sister to **Iroquois Miss**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Gold Memba. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Partsworld H.  
Love to Chat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d Manawatu RC NRM-Awapuni Trainers H. Producer.  
Just a Chat. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
Just a Whisper. 8 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$110,700, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., 4th Opunake Cup, **L**.  
Just a Shout. 5 wins 1600m to 3210m, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., New World Merrilands H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H.  
Conversaad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Fagan Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Stoney Bridge H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

**4th dam**

**ZAMAZAAN LADY**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA**, **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps**, **Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT**, **NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CHATTY HAWK** (War Hawk II). 9 wins. See above.  
**JAVA MAGIC** (Centaine). 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**.  
**Iroquois Miss** (War Hawk II). 2 wins at 1810m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Edberg** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Times Print H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

**Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**

(The property of W. L. &amp; L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 1262****BROWN COLT****Box C 11**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  $\frac{S}{F}$  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		
2006	Arum Lily	Kasora ..... Darshaan
		Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha ..... Lyphard
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Chockaholic</b>		
2000	Our Silent Wings	Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
		Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Pribor ..... Private Account

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHOCKAHOLIC, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Phar Cry (f. by Street Cry). 4 wins from only 8 starts at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., Rotorua RC Michael Bester-Harcourts H., 3d Hawkes Bay BBI H., Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H.

Dashing Dart (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Arbuthnot H., Lotus Bridge H., 2d HKJC Super Satin H., Lancashire H., 3d HKJC Kowloon Peak H.

Aim Phar (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1300m, 2d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Wooden Red (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m.

Crown's Prestige - The Way for All (H.K.) (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m.

Syriana (f. by Thorn Park). Placed.

**2nd dam**

OUR SILENT WINGS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TIME SIGNAL**.

Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-

Chockaholic. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

PRIBOR, by Private Account. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DAMASCUS SAM**, half-sister to **Super Blitz**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TIME SIGNAL** (Snaadee). 4 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$128,470, Queensland Cup, L, STC Betterware Australia H., 2d AJC Beau Zam H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d STC Happy New Year H., AJC Classic Mission H.

Northwood Dancer. 2 wins at 1550m in Aust. Producer.

Hidden Account. 9 wins 1200m to 3000m in Aust.

Elhassbaah. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Chasing Chester. 2 wins at 1015m, 1122m, 2d STC Parramatta Leagues H.

**4th dam**

BITTER BOREDOM, by Nearctic. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BATTLING**, half-sister to **RIBOBOY**, **SEA SANDS** (dam of **FUTURE STORM**, **ROMANTICO**), **SATANIA** (dam of **UNDERWORLD**), Sand Grouse (dam of **SAND FALCON**), Bold Sands (dam of **DAM BUSTERS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DAMASCUS SAM** (Damascus). 3 wins, Hialeah Biscayne Bay S., L.

Hazy Lazy Day. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**Severe Clear** (D'Accord). Winner at 2, 3d Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**.

Foggy Day. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**TRIPLE BAR PLAY** (Sir Keys). 3 wins at 2, Delta Downs Jean Lafitte Futurity, L.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1263**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 30**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Chocolate Cake</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Piece of Cake	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding .....	Iron Ruler

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHOCOLATE CAKE, by Elusive City. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET, LAMINGTON VEGAS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASCINATION STREET** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., **L**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Happy 60th Noel Harris H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**LAMINGTON VEGAS** (Elusive City). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**.

Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, BTC Commerce Queensland H., QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC City Pacific Finance P. Terracotta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Selangor TC Class 1 H.

Coretta. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

**3rd dam**

**Castle Pudding**, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., **L**. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**The Maid** (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-

**Domed** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$143,950, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., PKF H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuanzo** (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$366,355, to 2017-18, WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to Pielet (dam of **BOUNDLESSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ENGLISH TRIFLE** (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$285,542, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Saddlebrook S., **L**. Grandam of-

**QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.


Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1264**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 44**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Circus</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Magic Happens	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.**

**1st dam**

CIRCUS, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MAGIC HAPPENS, by Danasinga. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dave Carter Memorial H., Hawkes Bay More FM H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Fully Fledged H. Three-quarter-sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1265**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 29**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : ♂W nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Coimbra (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Raise the Crown	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Raise a Rhythm .....	Raise a Cup

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**COIMBRA**, by Mossman. 3 wins 1280m to 1460m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Lamarosa (g. by Postponed). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC DJ O'Sullivan 2YO Salver, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S., HKJC Cornflower H., 2d HKJC Venus H., Hoi Ha H.

**2nd dam**

**RAISE THE CROWN**, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU RHYTHM**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Dark Ambition. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna International H., All New Jeep Compass H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H.  
Devious Man. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**RAISE A RHYTHM**, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OAMARU RHYTHM** (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VATC Chubb Security H., BTC Club Conard 2YO H., VATC Soultine H., MVRC Battle Heights H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Raise a Dane. Winner at 1021m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
Notevenow. 10 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H., BRC SITA Environmental P., 2d QTC Qtc.org 2YO P., Clean Group H.  
Rastro. 2 wins to 1200m, ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H.  
Scandia's Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MRC Perfect Bliss H. Producer.  
Svetlana's Arrow. 2 wins at 1750m, 1800m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Rhythm and Green. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-  
Ready to Reel. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$78,644, SAJC Boags Draught H.  
Theodolite. 3 wins at 1206m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Toronado at Swettenham H.

Tycoon Rhythm. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
Blocker Dee. 6 wins at 1110m, 1200m, A\$13,475, HK\$7,912,900, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, Hoi Yuen H., Yau Oi H.

**4th dam**

**DARK RHYTHM**, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Black Douglas S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RAISE A RHYTHM** (Raise a Cup). 5 wins. See above.

**BIRA** (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of J. P. Clapham)

**Lot 1266**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 84**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : <sup>J</sup> C nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Conserves la Foi</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Oligarchy .....	Pronto II

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONSERVES LA FOI, by Keeper. 5 wins 1450m to 1950m, 2d CJC More FM H. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Overberg. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$129,200, MRC Mitavite Heat 4 H. Polzeath. 3 wins to 1600m to 2018-19, Waikato RC GR Abseiling H.  
 Cabal. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Repo Sun. 3 wins to 1600m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Hi Tech Floor H.  
 Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**Our Bahare** (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.  
 Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-  
**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

**Lot 1267**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 28**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : W<sup>4</sup> nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Constanza (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2003	Extradite	Bletchingly.....	Biscay
		Expulsion.....	Infatuation

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 119 mrs, 74 wnsr, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On, SP Art Deco and of Cauthen's Power, Bevan Street, Forged, Moscow Mistress - Moscow Red (Aust.), Sylvester, That's Funny, Dale Doback - Earl da Vinci (Aust.), Elvis, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONSTANZA, by Commands. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- General Sussex (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust. Cilla's Choice (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Extradite**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 winners-

**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong twice. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong 3 times. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**.

**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper H. Dam of 5 winners- **ANISE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m. Dam of 2 winners- **ANA ROYALE** (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**FACILE** (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WILLOWBANK FARM, Ngaturi.

**Lot 1268**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : BV nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Cullen	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Cosmic Girl</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	Pompeii Girl	Pompeii Court .....	Tell
		Asprey .....	Ruling

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

COSMIC GIRL, by Cullen. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Speight's H., 2d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., La Zeppa Restaurant H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., BOP RC New World for Fly Buys H., 3d CJC Mohua H., ARC Punter of the Year H. Half-sister to **ZAYYAD**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

POMPEII GIRL, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZAYYAD** (Mohamed Abdu). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,025, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Moritz Extreme H., Jaguar H., Waikato RC Hamilton Old Boys H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ASPREY, by Ruling. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOLD HUNTER**, **Sunsilk**, Celicia (dam of **ULTIMATE FUN**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Wolverton's Rage. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Winstone Trading H., Cream de Grand Marrier H., Avondale JC Winter P., 3d ARC Kowhai H.

**4th dam**

SUNFLIGHT, by Alcimedes. 3 wins 6f to 1m. Sister to Diomede (dam of **VARNAME**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BOLD HUNTER** (Rocky Mountain). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**Sunsilk** (Taipan II). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Pacific H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Dam of 4 winners-Starsun. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Autumn Juvenile H., Breeders' P.H., Downtown H., Metropolitan H., Te Aroha H.

Brioni. Winner at 2 at 880m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CONNATE (PLUS)** (Honor Grades). 4 wins 1106m to 1350m, Hollywood Park Great Lady M H., **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., BTC Kevin King Memorial H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Fiji S., **L**. Dam of-

**Hamiltonian** (Bellamy Road). 4 wins 4½f to 7f, 2d Delaware Park Vincent A Moscarelli Memorial S., **L**, Sam Houston Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Fair Grounds FW Gaudin Memorial S., **L**.

**Harry Mac** (McGinty). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d VATC Rancher S., **L**.

Celicia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ULTIMATE FUN** (Racing is Fun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Archibald Rover 3YO H., 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Producer.

**Ysatis** (Lavinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 2d CJC Lion Brown H., 3d Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**. Producer.



**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of J. P. Clapham)

**Lot 1269****BAY FILLY****Box F 85**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  $\overset{J}{C}$  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coterie</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2008	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Oligarchy .....	Pronto II

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

COTERIE, by Keeper. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 3 winners-Overberg. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$129,200, MRC Mitavite Heat 4 H. Polzeath. 3 wins to 1600m to 2018-19, Waikato RC GR Abselling H.

Cabal. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Repo Sun. 3 wins to 1600m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Hi Tech Floor H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Our Bahare** (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1270**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 26**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : <sup>LA</sup>S nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Forensic Evidence	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Criquette</b>		Daring Grey .....	Bold Lad
2003	Sophie Ro	High Ice.....	Icecapade
		Kinkajou .....	Double Nearco

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 59 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), The Gordonian, SP Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, Braavos, Bright Concept, Lucille, Teddytwinkletoes, Remind Me, Switch in Time, Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, The Rebel Knight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CRIQUELLE**, by Forensic Evidence. Placed. Sister to **LAUTENSCHLAGER**, half-sister to **Schockemohle**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SOPHIE RO**, by High Ice. 4 wins 2000m to 2900m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**LAUTENSCHLAGER** (Forensic Evidence). 13 wins 2000m to 4280m, NZ\$226,829, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**, Southland RC James S Mee H., Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Plough Hotel H., Speight's H.

**Schockemohle** (Senor Pete). 6 wins 1200m to 2040m, NZ\$47,165, A\$163,995, MVRC Pantry Packer H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Ian Miller H., Otago RC McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Annedon Racing H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Greymouth Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, MVRC Campolina H., Quest H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., Central City Car Painters H., CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H.

Bechtolsheimer. 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,630, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Whangarei RC ITM H., Whangarei Cup, Otago RC October Protection H.

Schmeckenbecher. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$77,635, Southland RC White Robe Lodge Stud H., 2d CJC Farmers Mill H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Homestead Villa Motels H., Gore Cup, Southland RC Castledale H., 3d Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup.

**3rd dam**

**KINKAJOU**, by Double Nearco. 5 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Southland RC DB South Island H., Qantas H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kinkaroo. 10 wins 1200m to 4000m, 3d Otago RC Birchleigh Retirement Village H.

Sophie Ro. 4 wins. See above.

Top Honcho. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Chloe Ro. Placed. Dam of-

Ruffun. 3 wins 2147m to 3100m, 2d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H., Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

**4th dam**

**MARTIN'S PRIDE**, by Kurdistan. Winner at 6f, Southland RC Lorneville S., 3d Southland RC Roslyn Trial S. Half-sister to **Robyn's Lad**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Kinkajou. 5 wins. See above.

Nickle Nearco. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Crofters Arms Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Southland RC Fulton Hogan H.

**Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1271**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 5**

Foaled 4th August 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	<b>Century</b>
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Cristal Heights</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Champagne Heights	Centaine .....	<b>Century</b>
		Fairy Heights .....	Tristrams Heritage

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CRISTAL HEIGHTS, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CHAMPAGNE HEIGHTS, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Why Be S.

Acrophobia. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Summer Heights. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Queen of Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$93,020, to 2017-18, ATC Hospitality H., Tab.com.au P, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P, TAB P.

**4th dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Eagle Heights. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bayley Financial Service H.

Moet Heights. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of 4 winners-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia. 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Triana Heights. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Universal Heights. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,400, VRC Henry Bolte H.

Heightened. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FINAL SALUTE** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$211,200, to 2017-18, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, 4th WATC Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1272**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 13**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Crochet</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Laura Baker	Theatrical .....	Nureyev
		Scotch and Dry .....	Whiskey Road

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

CROCHET, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LAURA BAKER, by Theatrical. Unraced. Sister to **Caromana**, half-sister to **SARAH JADE** (dam of **LIPPY**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Tremendous Add. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,039,250, HKJC Gascoigne H., Luk Wu H., Sai Van Bridge H., 2d HKJC Vacheron Constantin H., Lai Yiu H., Edward Piguet H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H.

Sir Van Tees. 3 wins 1425m to 1811m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SCOTCH AND DRY**, by Whiskey Road. Top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1810m in U.S.A. and NZ, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Hopeful H., Fitzherbert H. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SARAH JADE** (Jade Hunter). 6 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$213,431, Canterbury Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Althea S., **L**, Canterbury Park Minneapolis S., **L**, Hoist Her Flag S., **L**, Remington Park Lady's Secret S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Summertime Promise S., **L**, Thistledown Scarlet Carnation S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Drumtop S., **L**, 4th Canterbury Park Minnesota HBPA Mile S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**LIPPY** (Square Eddie). 2 wins at 2 to 5½f in 2018, Oak Tree Juan Gonzalez S., **L**, 3d Del Mar California Thoroughbred Breeders' Association S., **L**.

**Caromana** (Theatrical). 4 wins, 2d Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, River Downs Spring Bonnet S., **L**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

MISS PROSS, by Red Lord. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OF TWO CITIES**, **Sydney Carton**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**SCOTCH AND DRY** (Whiskey Road). 5 wins. See above.

Falcons Wing. Winner at 1900m. Dam of 4 winners-

Just a Runner. 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$98,680, MVRC Champion Fillies P., Excited Angel H., VATC Nissan H. Dam of 3 winners-

**MONEGHETTI** (Blackfriars). 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$299,900, WATC York S., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, WATC Ian Norton Memorial H., Irish Day Luncheon H., Playeronline.com.au H.-twice, 2d WATC Roast Beef & Yorkshire Pudding H., 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Black Falcon. 2 wins at 2060m, 2200m. Dam of-

**Dez** (Zed). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$95,735, to 2018-19, CJC Christchurch Casino Winter Classic H., WRC Whyte H., 2d Wanganui JC St Johns Club Celebrating H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile H., **Gr.3**, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1273**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 100**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Custom Maid</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2004	Hussiana	Vice Regal .....	Bismark II
		Kosha .....	Coober Prince

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

CUSTOM MAID, by Centaine. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Church Road** (g. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Hot Date (f. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1120m, 1200m.

**2nd dam**

HUSSIANA, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **SURFACE, CROOKED STICK**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Outlook. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, CJC Taurus Group H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H.

**3rd dam**

**KOSHA**, by Coober Prince. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$150,150, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., Rangitikei RC Mr Illusion Sprint H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SURFACE** (Crested Wave). Champion Older Male Sprinter in NZ in 1999-2000. 11 wins-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$309,100, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Manawatu RC Air New Zealand Hong Kong H., Nevada Bobs H., WRC Fashion in the Field H., Hawkes Bay Opey Cider H., Marton JC Blackbull Steakhouse H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

**CROOKED STICK** (Truly Vain). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$105,100, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, ARC Timbertown H., WRC Cardinal Group H., Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Super Marksman. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Ueno H., 3d HKJC Lau Fau Shan H., Pak Shek Au H., Severn H., Jialing Jiang H.

Just Kosha. 2 wins at 1912m, 2419m in Aust.

On the Catwalk. Placed, 3d WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel Juvenile H. Dam of 4 winners-

Walkonby. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H., Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., 3d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H.

Prim and Proper. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Shinju Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d WRC Waiorongomai Romneys 2YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Paradise Point. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Bullion Belle. Winner at 1060m in 2017-18, 2d GCTC Horse Feng Bloodstock Ltd H.

Hidrifter. Winner at 1400m, 2d BOP RC Judea Tavern H.


**Account of CANTERBURY PARK FARM, Hamilton.**  
(The property of C. G. Doak & R. Ealden)

**Lot 1274**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 25**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Cyndy Rock (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2004	Swiftsynd	Swift Gun.....	Bletchingly
		Candysynd.....	Gunsynd

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 255 mrs, 121 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, (Mr) Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Nemqueteba, Sam Cooke, Ego Dancer, Fior Cliste, Garopaba, Pour Me, etc.**

**1st dam**

CYNDY ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced once. Half-sister to **LE ZAGALETTA**, Trisynd (dam of **MY CHICHARITA**), Sweet Lady (dam of **SWEET LEADER**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Grey is Power (g. by Haradasun). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Captain Stargun (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Tuscadero (f. by Sebring). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SWIFTSYND**, by Swift Gun. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK, CANDY ROCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LE ZAGALETTA** (Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Swishes. Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Demonstrate** (New Approach). 7 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1400m, A\$509,100, to 2017-18, VRC Lavazza Prontissimo H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**.

Trisynd. Winner at 2140m, QTC General Command H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MY CHICHARITA** (Towkay). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Dancing Sheila. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of-  
**Run Red** (Twice Over). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, R172,950, to 2018-19, 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **L**.

Sweet Lady. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SWEET LEADER** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Swinburn. Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Grandam of-  
**LEEDS** (I am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1645m, NZ\$113,150, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

**3rd dam**

CANDYSYND, by Gunsynd. Winner at 2 at 900m, Newcastle JC Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SPOT THE ROCK** (Mighty Avalanche). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$315,460, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**.

**SWIFTSYND** (Swift Gun). 9 wins. See above.

**CANDY ROCK** (Mighty Avalanche). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$232,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben S., **L**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1275**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 27**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Da Best Coup</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet .....	Solaboy

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 59 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), The Gordonian, SP Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, Braavos, Bright Concept, Lucille, Teddytwinkletoes, Remind Me, Switch in Time, Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, The Rebel Knight, etc.**

**1st dam**

DA BEST COUP, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC RAC Contracting & Heavy Haulage H. Sister to **Coup Darci Be**, half-sister to **Eleanor Coup**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**BESTY COUP**, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., Otago RC MG Marketing H., Hec & Steve Anderton H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Coup Darci Be** (Darci Brahma). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$199,035, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., PGG Wrightson Seed H., Kurow Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

**Eleanor Coup** (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn Stayers' H. Dam of 4 winners- **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**.

**FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake H. Dam of 3 winners- **SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BOHEMIAN LILY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **SUNHAVEN DOWNS, Pukekohe.**

**Lot 1276**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 31**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Dakarai</b>		Tea House.....	Sassafras
2007	Regal Symphony	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Regal Zephyr.....	Zephyr Bay

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memis S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun, etc. Sire of Ladylax, Rare Episode and of the placegetters Imelda Mary, Massachusetts, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

DAKARAI, by Hawkeye. Winner at 1400m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

REGAL SYMPHONY, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Sister to **Regal Performance**, half-sister to **Guns for Hire**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Regal Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Telecom Derby Day H., 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d ATC Foundation Membership H.

**3rd dam**

REGAL ZEPHYR, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Guns for Hire** (Guns of Navarone). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$11,400, A\$100,500, VATC Surround H., Xerox Australia H., 2d Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, VRC 1278 H., VATC St Clair H. Dam of-  
Straight 'n Narrow. Winner at 1200m, 3d VATC Port Phillip H.

**Regal Performance** (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d QTC Deagon H., Pacific Prince H., Rock Show H., 3d Queensland Cup, **L**, BATIC Australian Family Association H., Shell Rochedale H.

Guns Blazing. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, WRC K-9 Security Sprint S., 2d WRC Super Series Consolation H.

Ringo Star. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Fowler Bathroom Improvers' H.

Strike Me Pink. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

**Referred** (Postponed). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$116,203, A\$3,045, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed S.

Our Bella Rose. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC More FM H., 3d Otago RC Brocklebank H.

Sandfly. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d CJC Angus Meats H., WRC BJC Elements 3YO H., 3d Southland RC Annedon Racing H.

Mood Swing. Unplaced. Dam of-

Molto Grato. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Womens Health Centre H., 3d Waikato RC TR Pride H.

**4th dam**

FAST 'N PRETTY, by Battle-Waggon. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to **IECHYD**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Field. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Malaysia.

Rasa Sayang II 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

**5th dam**

DOROTHY MAY, by Copenhagen II. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc-

**IECHYD** (Fraxinus). 8 wins-1 at 2-1106m to 2060m, Rotorua Challenge S., Gr.3, ARC King's P, L, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d BOP RC Stars Travel S., Gr.1, Wellington Derby, Gr.2. Sire.



Account of **ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent)**.  
(The property of Argyll Holdings Ltd)

**Lot 1277**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 18**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **WB** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danareason</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2000	Spring Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Lexicon.....	Hermes

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANAREASON, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy. Half-sister to **ULTIMATE AIM, Rendezvous, Pin High** (dam of **HIGH FASHION**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
My Reason (g. by My Halo). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.  
Danacanto (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

SPRING REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Boeing 767 H., Avondale JC Wells H., 2d ARC Town House Hotels H., Avondale JC Rosehill H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ULTIMATE AIM** (Centaine). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$178,070, A\$64,250, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **L**, ARC Nassipour Sprint H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC TAB Coongy H., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**. Sire.

**Rendezvous** (Centaine). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, CJC Fitzgerald Arms H. Dam of 5 winners-  
Congregate. Winner at 1400m, QTC Lord Medes H.

Our Mukaddamah. Winner at 1510m, 3d VRC Skilton H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Mukaddamah Son** (Brief Truce). 9 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$273,025, BRC Winning Edge Trophies H., Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., Brc.com.au H., Goa Get Noticed H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Powerade H.

Marende. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Castamere - Super Leader (H.K.). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$18,075, HK\$2,455,100, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital S., HKJC Kwun Tong H., Kranji H., 2d HKJC Violet Hill H.

**Pin High** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO S., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**HIGH FASHION** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$127,951, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets 3YO S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LEXICON, by Hermes. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Key Word. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Nikau H., Ra Ora H.

Singnee. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**Lord Lingian** (Carolingian). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Juvenile S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Oakfield Farm)

**Lot 1278**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 62**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **OF** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine..... Century
		Gale..... Wild Rampage
Dam	Danske	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Danness</b>		Our Tristalight..... Sir Tristram
2002	Agreeableness	Affiliate..... Unconscious
		Little Happiness..... Raise a Native

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnrs, 55 wnrns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DANNESS**, by Danske. Unplaced. Half-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Rocknrolla** (f. by Towkay). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,285, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, BOP RC CU at Greer's Gastro Bar H., Whangarei RC Ford Focus H., 2d Whangarei RC ITM & GIB H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Red Dawn (g. by Align). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$413,616 in Singapore.  
Slice 'n Dice (f. by Guillotine). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**AGREEABLENESS**, by Affiliate. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Smile. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SPIN 'N GRIN** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**MR SMUGG** (Spectacular Love). 7 wins 1500m to 2215m, A\$215,275, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Miss Smugg. Winner at 1400m, QTC Bengalla Lad H. Dam of 7 winners-

**Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel** (Mal.) (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LITTLE HAPPINESS**, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY BID** (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Something Wicked** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Pretty Wicked** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**RISING ROMANCE** (Ekraar). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**ABLE ONE** (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins 1250m to 1600m, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Picholine** (Dehere). 3 wins, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**REBEL RAIDER** (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1279**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 19**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dansingtonwaves</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2001	Atalantis	First Norman .....	Cougar
		Aegean Blue .....	Blue Vermillion

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnsr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DANSINGTONWAVES, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ATALANTIS, by First Norman. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **ELECTRONIC**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sleepy Tripp. 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,838, ARC Schofield Holden H., Day One Digital H., Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Remuera Cup.

Punt Higher. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$75,740, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Barmy Army Races H.

**3rd dam**

AEGEAN BLUE, by Blue Vermillion. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SYRIAN SEA**.

**(My) Aegean Princess.** Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, AJC WA Long H., STC Idlewild H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Flidais** (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**,

Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of 6 winners-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC TAB Sprint 2YO P., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**SHOWTIME** (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

**RUSH** (Charge Forward). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, 648,064Rgt., S\$205,647, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Electric Avenue. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Five Coats** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 1280**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 6**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : 3V nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco .....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Deft</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Rose Adagio	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Rose Noble .....	Vaguely Noble

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 229 mrs, 140 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

DEFT, by Stravinsky. Placed. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Bevan Street (g. by Road to Rock). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, ARC Piazza d'Oro H., 3d Waikato RC Signature Homes H.

**2nd dam**

ROSE ADAGIO, by Sadler's Wells. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Sorcerous**, half-sister to **DOWAGER**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Foulas. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.

Gunman. Winner at 1340m.

Joker Dewan. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

ROSE NOBLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **GRAND**

**LODGE, LA PERSIANA** (dam of **QUSHCHI**), **PAPABILE**, Elegant Beauty (dam of **SHAHAH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DOWAGER** (Groom Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Bosra Sham S.,

**L**, 2d Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 4th Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Full Moon. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in 2018, Curragh Kildare Football Champions H.

Dower House. 10 wins-1 at 2-1m to 2m, Epsom Vodafone Paging H., 4th Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

LA PAPAGENA, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **EAGLING, LOST CHORD,**

**Pamina**, Early Song (dam of **FINE SOCIETY, SILVERPOINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**GRAND LODGE** (Chief's Crown). Head of The 1993 European 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1m, £429,513, Newmarket Dewhurst S.,

**Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**LA PERSIANA** (Daylami). 5 wins 1¼m to 10½f, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.

**PAPABILE** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Valiant S., **L**.

Elegant Beauty. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SHAHAH** (Motivator). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**.

La Papaya. Unraced. Grandam of-

**COURT** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$484,300, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**ENGLISH** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Filly & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion Female Sprinter in

Australia in 2016-17. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$3,480,071, to 2017-18, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S.,

**Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1281**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 85**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 89 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>De Lago Lady</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me .....	Ahonoora
		Sequita .....	Czaravich

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DE LAGO LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY, Keffiya**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Whakatoi (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2060m, BRC Hamilton Hotel P.  
Satellite Warrior (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.  
Lilliputian (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).  
Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MAROOFITY** (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Keffiya** (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
Quite Easy. 5 wins 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Super Tou H., Schweppes H.-twice, Blackwell Funerals H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H., Majr Logistics H., Mitty's H.

**3rd dam**

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CZAR HERO** (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.  
**Kei Konei** (Dahar). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, STC Cameo Club H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.  
**Wychwood Lass** (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**BEAUTY FLASH** (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.  
Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**INTO THE RED** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P, **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1282**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 84**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dragons Den</b>		Lagron .....	Diesis
2011	Imperial Dragon	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
		Eidercrown .....	Regal Classic

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of He's a Freak, Remarkable Son, Sawtell, She's Not Bad, Remarx, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, Nebraska, Richie Rich, Stella Daze and of the placegetters Age of Chivalry, Go for Dough, Great North Road, My Money, Overthemark, Remarkable Kate, Rothacker, etc.**

**1st dam**

DRAGONS DEN, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

IMPERIAL DRAGON, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Groovin'. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$87,365, to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odd Boost H.

**3rd dam**

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Zinzi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H., 3d GCTC Jim Beam H.

**3rd dam**

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**.  
**Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

**VALENTINE FEVER** (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**VENUS VALENTINE** (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **L**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1920m, 2011m in France. Grandam of-  
**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1610m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**HABIBTI** (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1283**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 41**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Du Maurier</b>		Highland Gift .....	Generous
2004	Durzetta	Kreiser .....	Northern Baby
		Du Temps .....	Foreign Affair

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 57 mns, 21 wnrs, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Bully Boy, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock 'n' Affair, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, The Lord Mayor, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Limekilns, The Macallan, Los Angeles, Refresh, Wings, Battleborn, Bebop, Horsey Horse Horse, Lim's Rhythm, Rocky High, etc.**

**1st dam**

DU MAURIER, by Golan. Unplaced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Duey** (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC DHL 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H. The Irish Bounty (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**DURZETTA**, by Kreiser. 6 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,490, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, ARC Lion Red H., Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H., Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., ARC Highview Stud H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

DU TEMPS, by Foreign Affair. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction P, 3d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DURZETTA** (Kreiser). 6 wins. See above.

Pendulum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H.

Famous Howdy. 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Stayiwill. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Du Valle. Placed, 2d Rotorua RC Leisureworld Fun Park H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Memories Only** (Patapan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at-1200m, 1230m to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC Still Time to Run Anna H., Seafood Bazaar H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., 3d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton H., 4th ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Siem Reap. 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., 2d Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., Sails Motor Inn H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Hawkes Bay Racing Honorary Members H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

Pure Alpha. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Castle Peak H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Wuhu H., 3d HKJC Schnitzer H., Pilkem H.

Export General - Winsome Reflection (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m.

Oscarlito. Winner at 1580m.

Monteray. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Mower. 3 wins 1050m to 1194m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Luen Yat Hercules. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1284**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 83**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Dunoon</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2010	Queen Rania	The Jogger.....	Danzig
		Rouge Lady .....	Red Lord

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DUNOON, by Falkirk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Mongolianconqueror**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN RANIA, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 3d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Easy Jogger**, half-sister to **Wolfgang**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Mongolianconqueror** (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$211,875, A\$26,000, in 2017-18, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC 0800 Horsevets H.

Bremusa. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC More FM H., 2d Otago RC Speights Publicans Purse H.

The Austrian Oak. Winner at 1400m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Saratoga. 3 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

ROUGE LADY, by Red Lord. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Wolfgang** (Straussbrook). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC CB Norwoods 3YO H., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Hawkes Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Add Impact Signs H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Roving Boy. 6 wins 1400m to 2160m, QTC Saint H., 3d BTC TAA 25 Year Club H.

Princess Mana. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Easy Jogger** (The Jogger). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 549,602Rgt., Penang TC Class 1 H., Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup-twice, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**.

Divine Conqueror. 5 wins 1200m to 2300m, 3d AJC Bigpond Sport H., Lakemba H., BTC Tails & Veils H., QTC Fuji Xerox H.

Prince Mana. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d HBJC Hughes & Smyth Pharmacy Improvers H., WRC Aggie Greys H.

**4th dam**

QUI VIVE, by Dignitas. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC Birthday 2YO Fillies H., STC Coral Sea H. Three-quarter-sister to Comedy (dam of **JUNGLE COMEDY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

McQue. 7 wins 1050m to 1900m, WRC Meo Family H., 3d BATC Clan Campbell Scotch H.

Super Mover. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, VRC Hurricane H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H., 3d MVRC Preston S., VATC Roseberry H.

Bay Biscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, ARC Regency S., Musket S.